Christmas 1988, $5

Canada $6

Country Sampler™

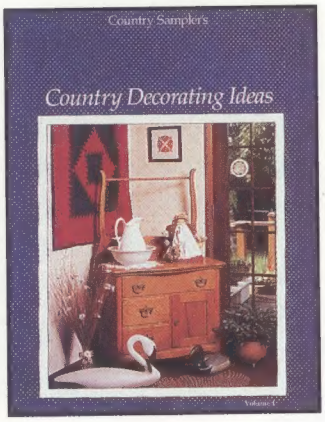
COUNTRY DECORATING IDEAS & WHERE TO BUY COUNTRY ACCESSORIES

84
0 73361 64884 6

Country Sampler's Best… A Special Book Collection for You

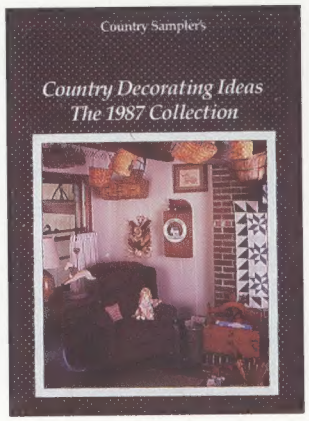
Country Sampler's Cookie Sampler

On Sale…Mmmm, just wait 'till you smell the aroma of these delightful cookies baking in your oven. We collected the favorite recipes of 100 of our Country Sampler advertisers to bring you this yummy kitchen-tested selection of favorites. It's spiral bound and has recipes for all seasons. And, for a limited time, it's on sale at the bargain price of only $5.00.



Country Decorating Ideas

A creative approach to country decorating, this collection of our best decorating ideas from our first three years is reprinted in a hard-cover coffee-table edition. Country Sampler's Decorating Ideas, 128 pages, full color, $15.00. Terrific gift idea, too!



Country Decorating Ideas, The 1987 Collection

We've gathered together the best decorating ideas from the last year and published them in a hard-bound edition. This collection is perfect for those of you just discovering the Sampler and those who wish a hard-bound edition of the year's best room settings. The 1987 Collection, 128 pages, full color, $17.00.

☐ ***Yes, Please rush me the books I've indicated below.***

Quantity		Total
_____	Country Decorating Ideas @ $15.00	_____
_____	Christmas Decorating Ideas @ $17.00	_____
_____	1987 Collection @ $17.00	_____
_____	Cookie Sampler @ $5.00	_____
_____	Bears, Bunnies & Buddies @ $17.00	_____
_____	Bears, Bunnies & Buddies Wall Calendar @ $9.95	_____
_____	Bears, Bunnies & Buddies Poster Calendar @ $4.95	_____
	Shipping, handling & insurance	$ 2.50
	Total amount enclosed	_____

Please charge my VISA/MC

Account # _____ Exp Date _____

Signature _____

Name _____
(Please Print)

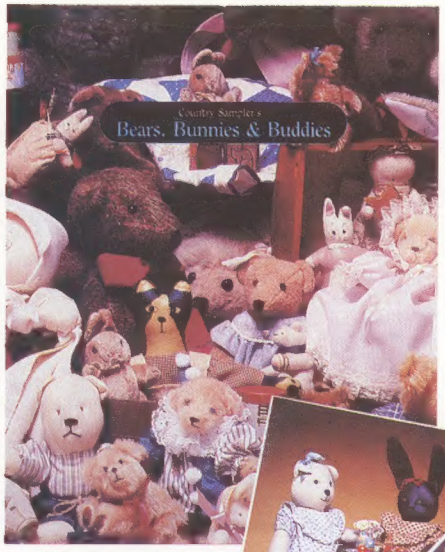
Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Return to: Country Sampler Books, PO Box 8016, Dept 6, St. Charles, IL 60174

Country Sampler's

Bears, Bunnies & Buddies



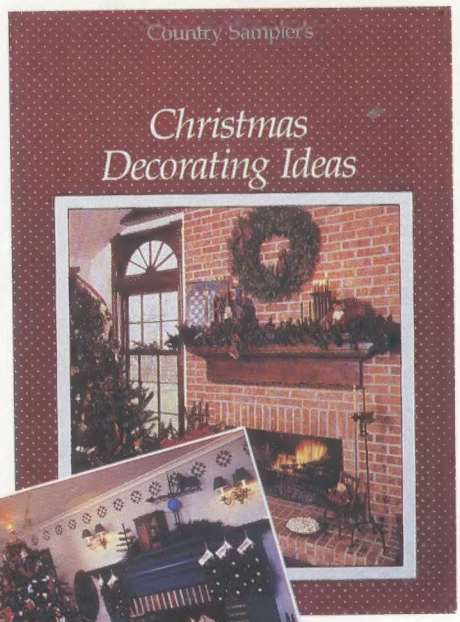
From all your favorite friends at the Country Sampler comes a fun and magical adventure through storyland. We have taken our best Bears, Bunnies & Buddies and placed them in the most imaginative and creative scenes and places. You'll visit with them shopping, having a picnic, sleigh riding through the forest or just spending a nice summer day at the beach. And best of all, the main characters pictured in the book can be purchased from the folks who made them.

Just fill out the order form in the front of the magazine and you'll see why all these Bears & Bunnies will be *your* best Buddies, too!

And to keep the memory of your favorite Bears, Bunnies & Buddies with you all year, we have a month by month wall calendar and a poster calendar as well. See front order form in magazine for more details.

Country Sampler's

Christmas Decorating Ideas



One of the most special times of the year for all of us is Christmas. The ambience and warmth live in our hearts the whole year through. Because it is such a special time, your holiday country friends at the Sampler would like to invite you to share the Christmas country and antique treasures that make each Christmas season something that is personal and special.

Throughout this beautifully decorated hardcover book, you'll see how twelve different families decorated their homes with plants, ribbons, lights and storeboughts to complement their keepsakes.

Just fill out the order form in the front of the magazine and enjoy your own personal tour through these magnificent homes at Christmastime.

Country Sampler

CHRISTMAS 1988 VOLUME 5, NUMBER 4

CHRISTMAS ROOM SETTINGS
8, 12, 26, 42, 76, 94, 100, 118, 160, 166, 180, 188, 212, 216, 230

CHRISTMAS FARE
6, 7, 10, 14, 21, 25, 28, 32, 38, 44, 45, 49, 55, 59, 63, 71, 82, 87, 93, 98, 107, 110, 120, 124, 145, 151, 155, 164, 168, 176, 182, 183, 186, 197, 201, 210, 215, 226, 233, 248

LIVING ROOMS AND FAMILY ROOMS
17, 31, 35, 41, 57, 65, 69, 75, 81, 89, 103, 109, 127, 145, 153, 173, 175, 179, 185, 193, 199, 203, 207, 219, 235, 237, 245, 247

DINING ROOMS AND KITCHENS
13, 27, 51, 77, 97, 105, 113, 161, 171, 195, 209, 217, 231, 241

OUTDOORS, ENTRYWAYS AND HALLWAYS
3, 5, 147, 149, 163, 243

BEDROOMS AND BATHS
19, 23, 37, 47, 53, 61, 73, 85, 91, 101, 115, 119, 123, 157, 221, 225, 229

COUNTRY SHOWS 129-144

INDEX TO COUNTRY SHOWS 130

INDEX OF PRODUCTS 132

INDEX OF PARTICIPANTS 140

USING THE COUNTRY SAMPLER Inside Back Cover

PHOTOGRAPHY
Dick Kaplan
Chris Cameron

ROOM DESIGNERS
Sue Worthley
Sally Enstad

MANAGING EDITOR
Peg Kernan

EDITORIAL PRODUCTION
Laura Bersted

EDITORIAL SERVICES
Mark D Mazur
Debra Anton
Peggy Bradley
Cheryl Schaefer
Colette Crivolio

SUBSCRIPTION MANAGER
Cindy Cowles

SUBSCRIPTION FULFILLMENT
Christine Korkosz
Bonnie Veach

ADVERTISING
Donna Walters & Assoc
332 S Michigan Ave
Chicago, IL 60604
312/341-9772

PUBLISHER
Mark A Nickel

A special thanks to Sandy and Howard Anderson, Diane and Len Mazurowski, Linda and Bob Parker, and Sue and Chip Worthley.

Responsibility for advertised products lies with the advertisers. Though Country Sampler will not knowingly publish fraudulent materials, we are not liable for any damages arising from the purchase or use of any products. Should there be any consumer complaints regarding goods purchased from our advertisers, we would appreciate written notification to that effect to aid our own screening.

Send subscription information and address changes to: Country Sampler, PO Box 8016, St Charles, IL 60174. Subscription rates in the US are $18.96 per year, $35.88 2 years, in Canada $28.96 per year in US funds. When moving, please send us your old address with your new address and zip code. Allow six weeks for change to become effective. When writing about subscriptions, please enclose your latest address label.

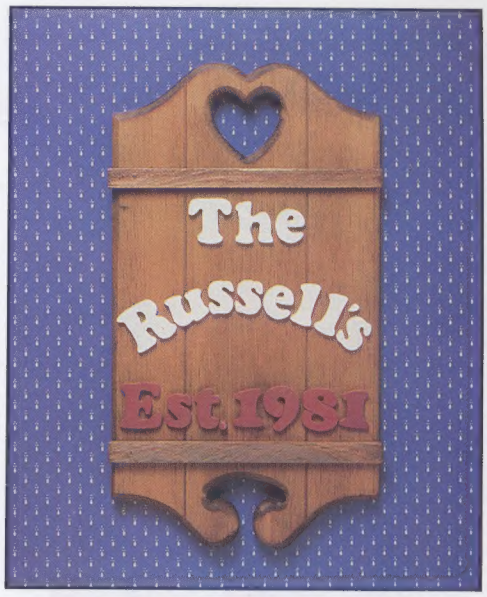
Country Sampler is published January, March, May, July, September, and November by Sampler Publications, Inc, 707 Kautz Road, St Charles, IL 60174. 312-377-8000. Second class postage pending at St Charles, IL 60174 and at additional mailing offices. Postmaster, send address changes to: Country Sampler, PO Box 8016, St Charles, IL 60174. Copyright © 1988, Sampler Publications, Inc.

Color separations by Shanebrook Graphics, Pontiac, IL. Printed by the RR Donnelley & Sons Co, Mattoon, IL.

Distributed by Eastern News Distributors, Inc.

The
Russells
Est. 1981
12500

This richly-scented "Salzburg" Christmas wreath represents a century-old tradition for the symbolism of the materials used (cloves, ginger, nutmeg, auisestar, cinnamon, kernels, cones, pods, evergreens, pearls, gold, berries, and silk roses). Available in many colors. Gift cards explaining the symbolism included. Wreath 10" $35, 8" $28.50, heart 12" $48. Color brochure available. VISA/CK/MO accepted. **Austrian Christmas Tree,** PO Box 5753, Manchester, NH 03103. 603-668-6377.



Traditional country inn signs feature your family name in raised antique white letters. Date is rustic red and can be your wedding year or when home was established. Choose heart cutout or colonial-style. Made of hardwood, it is available in country blue or American walnut, 11¼" x 20" x 1". Specify sign style and color, and print name and date as they are to appear on sign, $30 ppd. VISA/MC accepted. **Creative Cove,** 10 S Wisconsin St, Elkhorn, WI 53121. 414-723-6444. ♡

This beautiful, cedar chalet mailbox adds charm and distinction to your home. Made with quality western red cedar over a postal-approved galvanized metal mailbox. Basic mailbox *$59.95. Add $2.50 for cedar heart and for each cedar number. Deluxe cedar post $34.95; all ppd. VISA/MC accepted. **Laramie Company,** PO Box 834, Midlothian, IL 60445. 312-388-7600.

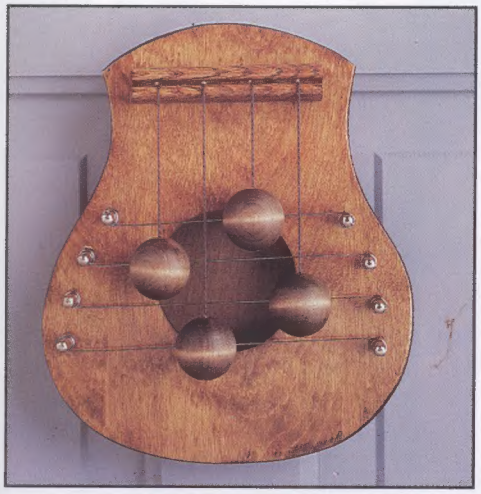
As it was told, these wise old Gnomes would bless and protect your home and loved ones with their dedicated presence for generations to come. Birgitta's original soft sculpture dolls are made from felt and fur. Each handpainted face is as unique as you and me. Signed and dated, 4' tall on wood base. Sold separately, *$195 each ppd. Limited edition. Allow 4-8 weeks delivery. **Nordic Legends,** PO Box 1806, Fallbrook, CA 92028. 619-728-3195.

Our easy-fill birdfeeder is made of 100% western red cedar. Measuring approximately 12" x 14" x 14" high, it has a large 22-cup capacity and is available with red, blue, or green trim, *$40. Also available: birdhouse/birdfeeder combination with wren house for spring/summer, birdfeeder for fall/winter, *$45. VISA/MC/CK accepted. **Cute & Quaint,** 2250 Ash Rd, Farwell, MI 48622. 517-386-7948.

WELCOME

Our rustic mini barrel staves, approximately 15" x 3½", are stenciled in country colors. Use singly, together, or mix with other country accents. Order #208 folk art houses, or #209 village with fence, *$9.95 each. Order by December 12 for Christmas delivery. Color brochure $2. VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted. **Big Blue Craft Co,** PO Box 926, Union, ME 04862. 207-785-4675. ♡

"Boy with Dog" by Charles Christian Nahl, American 1818-1878. Original painting is in the Fine Arts Museum of San Francisco. Reproduction measures 26" x 19" unframed, *$20 ppd. New full-color catalogue illustrates more than 100 museum-quality American Folk Art reproductions including magnificent portraits, still lifes, landscapes, quilts, and samplers, $2. **Hedgerow House,** 230 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10001. 212-679-2532. ♡



Handcrafted with pride in Michigan, our door harp will make beautiful sounds on any door in your home. Made from solid pine and faced with beautiful oak and birch veneer. Approximately 8" x 10". Please specify walnut (shown) or golden oak finish, $25 ppd. Brochure $1, free with order. CK/MO accepted. **D's Country Store,** PO Box 51087, Livonia, MI 48151. 313-422-2299. ♡

This welcome sign is appropriate for indoors or outdoors. With raised Welcome letters on both sides, it measures 21" deep x 27" long. Comes in blue, green, rust, or your color choice. Duck is cream, with rust hearts around its neck. A must for every home, $39.95 ppd. VISA/MC accepted. **The U-Neek Seeker,** 104 W Main St, Tipp City, OH 45371. 513-667-4114.

Our colonial Mrs Mouse and Going Shopping Mouse doorstops will even befriend the family cat. Mrs Mouse holds a "Home Sweet Home" sampler, while Shopping Mouse is complete with silk-flowered hat, shawl, and a handbasket filled with packages. Each mouse is approximately 14" tall, 4 lbs, and numbered. Specify mouse and color: blue, cranberry, gold, or brown, $39.95 ppd. Brochure $2. VISA/MC/MO accepted. **Country Collectibles,** 1 Park Lane, Goffstown, NH 03045. 603-774-5275.

Fairfield Folk Art Inc

Father Christmas Santa #394 is our handmade cuddly version of an American Santa, in all his splendor and glitter. Available in antique white, red, blue, or green. Approximately 21" tall, sizes will vary, *$59.95 each. **Fairfield Folk Art Inc.**

Fairfield Folk Art Inc, 310 E Whittier Blvd, La Habra, CA 90631 ♡

Brochure $3 / VISA/MC/AE add 3% / CK/MO/COD accepted / CA residents add 6% sales tax / Add $3 s/h in USA / Made in USA / Dealer inquiries invited / 213-694-5901, 213-694-3108

Fairfield Folk Art Inc

American snowmen #395 have a mission to decorate your home. They each carry a flag and are completely handpainted, sanded, and stained to look worn. Made of wood 1½" thick. Set of three: 10", 13", and 18" tall, *$47.95. **Fairfield Folk Art Inc.**

American stars with a heart, an unusual design. Made of wood 1½" thick, sanded, and antiqued to achieve the warm worn look. Set of three: 8", 9", 11", *$30. **Fairfield Folk Art Inc.**

Thin blue Santa #375 is a papier mâché Santa with a bag. Standing 13" tall, the real lightweight is antiqued to look old, *$43.95. **Fairfield Folk Art Inc.**

Big red Santa #375C is the fluffy one. A unique antiqued Santa, 14" tall, is made of papier mâché, *$47.95. **Fairfield Folk Art Inc.**

The canes for that country look, all handpainted and trimmed with ribbon (ribbon will vary). Wooden candy canes #395A are available as a set of three: 9", 15", 18", *$19.95. **Fairfield Folk Art Inc.**

Fairfield Folk Art Inc, 310 E Whittier Blvd, La Habra, CA 90631 ♡

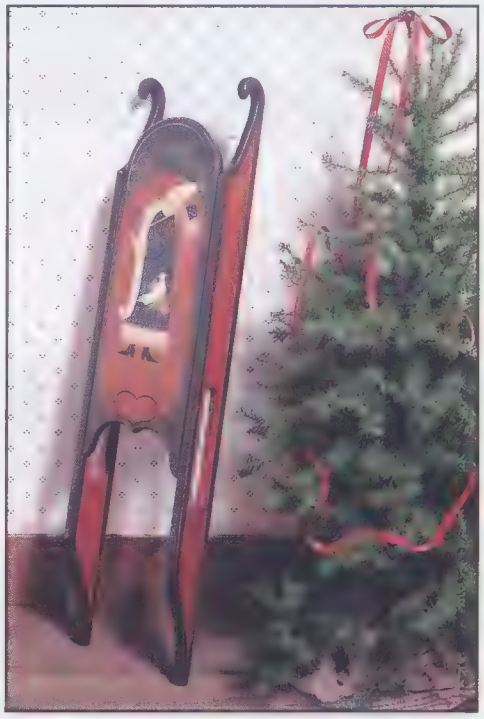
Brochure $3 / VISA/MC/AE add 3% / CK/MO/COD accepted / CA residents add 6% sales tax / Add $3 s/h in USA / Made in USA / Dealer inquiries invited / 213-694-5901, 213-694-3108

From our new pattern, Always An Angel, this 8" angel will grace the top of your Christmas tree as well as the top of any table. Her hair is twine and her wings are a big stuffed bow. A quick and easy project for anyone. Pattern *$6, doll $30; both ppd. Catalogue $1. **Jenny Wren, Ltd,** 7166 S Hudson Circle, Littleton, CO 80122. 303-773-0364.

Expertly fashioned bows and baby's breath add the finishing touches, and are easily packed away to be cherished year after year. "Ribbon Tree Topper" with baby's breath measures 9"-10" diameter, with four 36" streamers (red and green plaid, pattern may vary) *$28.50 ppd; 12 matching 5" bows, *$17.50; additional 12 bows, *$15.75; preserved baby's breath (natural cream color), 4 oz bunch, *$8.50 ppd. "Simmering Spices" $2, free with order. VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted. **Sylvia's Workshop,** 1204 Lincoln Ave, Holland, MI 49423. 616-396-2713.

Our 8" x 12" shadow box of seasonal minis in a 12" grapevine wreath, has a paper twist Christmas bow—a must for a festive holiday. Create a tradition by displaying the season's most unique accent for many years, *$65 ppd. Wreath also available in country motif. Catalogue featuring assortment of country and seasonal minis, $1. VISA/MC/AE accepted. **Country Charm of Manchester, Inc,** 563 Blanding Blvd, Orange Park, FL 32073. 904-276-5310.

Add our "antique" patriotic St Nicholas sled to your Christmas decor and it is sure to become a family heirloom. It is handmade of pine, handpainted, signed, and dated, 44" long x 10½" wide x 4", $79.95 ppd. Can be customized. CK/MO/COD accepted. **The General Store,** 240 No Wayne St, Waterloo, IN 46793. 219-837-7143.



This country Christmas tree skirt, beautifully handmade, will enhance the charm of any tree. The 60" round, reversible cotton skirt is accented with a red or green print ruffle beneath a 4" lace ruffle. Batting-lined gives fullness to this washable original item. Specify red or green ruffle, $79 ppd. CK/MO accepted. **Susie's Originals,** PO Box 6252, Akron, OH 44312. 216-733-4324.

Sullins House

Use your imagination to decorate with these six different original die-cut Santas. Tie them to packages, use as Christmas tree ornaments, hang them in a window, or from a garland or wreath. Measuring approximately 6" tall they're packaged one of each design, *$5; 2 sets *$9 ppd. **Sullins House.**

Welcome the holiday season with our charming "Santa with cat" picture. Available in handmade silk-screened frame in red or teal. Measuring 18¾" x 22¾" overall, *$69.95 ppd. **Sullins House.**

Take one or all of these original prints of antique Santas. Small pictures are 8" x 9¼", *$15.95 ppd. Specify pink Santa with feather tree, blue Santa with goose, white Santa with birds, or red Santa with cats. The larger "Old-Fashioned Red Coat Santa" measures 9¼" x 12¾", *$24.95 ppd. All are in handmade, stained poplar frames with red or teal trim. **Sullins House.**

If you've been looking for that special card for the holiday season, look no further. Each box contains 1 dozen cards (4 each of 3 different Santas) with the verse "Seasons Greetings" inside. Assortment A includes red Santa with fence, pink and white Santas. Assortment B includes red Santa with cats, blue and green Santas. Cards measure 5½" x 7", *$10 ppd per box; both assortments *$18.95 ppd. Also available in 2½" x 3" gift tag size: 2 each of all 6 designs (1 dozen) *$3 ppd. **Sullins House.**

Our three new Canada geese pictures have a festive look with their ribbons and bows. The "Two Canada Geese" measures 12" x 15" in a red and green frame with striping, *$32.95 ppd. The "Three Canada Geese" in red ribbon and bows frame, 8" x 8", *$19.95 ppd. The "Large Gaggle of Canada Geese" in matching red ribbon and bows frame, 8" x 15", *$23.95 ppd. **Sullins House.**

Sullins House, PO Box 731, Fremont, IN 46737 ♡

Color catalogue $3 / VISA/MC accepted / Dealer inquiries invited / 219-495-2252

Our paper dolls capture the magic of childhood days gone by. Handcrafted from wood, our paper dolls allow the smallest fingers to dress them. Paper dolls are 4″ high with 5 to 7 outfits, which may vary, *$15.95 each ppd. In addition to bunny, kitty, and mouse; boy bunny, Santa, dog, baby and boy kitty, bear, pig, monkey, and duck also available. **Connor's Country Corner.**

Connor's Country Corner, 1553 Chat Ct, Naperville, IL 60565
Brochure $1 / VISA/MC accepted / Dealer inquiries invited / 312-369-0204

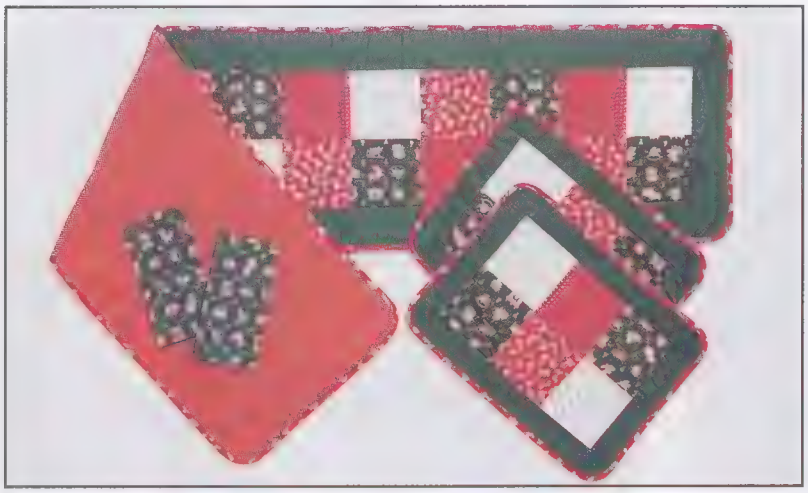
Wake up your senses to the enchanting smell of our delicately scented blooming potpourri garden. Artfully arranged in delightfully clear heart-shaped boxes. A romantic gift for yourself, or to give as a keepsake to someone special. Set of 3 (largest 4½″ x 3½″) *$28 ppd. **Bloomers.**

Bloomers, 4225 Concord Ave, Santa Rosa, CA 95407
CK/MO accepted / Dealer inquiries invited / 707-528-8911

These miniature versions of our popular dinner bell will look great on any curio shelf, windowsill, or dining table. Handformed from ¼″ round iron or solid brass, these bells measure 4″ each side, and stand 8″ overall with staff and support base. Iron bell with satin black finish, $11.50. Hand-polished brass, $14.50. Spruce pine base is finished with light walnut stain, and comes with protective felt pads. **Hernden Diversions.**

A perfect gift for anyone who enjoys dinner by candlelight, this large size candelabra will make a glowing addition. Carefully crafted and finished with satin black enamel, this candelabra stands approximately 16″ and spans 20″ wide. Accepts ¾″ candles (not included), and has felt pads to protect fine furniture, $34 each, $65 pair. **Hernden Diversions.**

Hernden Diversions, 2653 Wolfstake Rd, Blairsville, GA 30512
Brochure $1, free with order / VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted / 404-745-2531



Festive patchwork table accessories are reminiscent of Christmas past—100% cotton Christmas prints are handcrafted by machine. Set of 2 placemats *$14. Set of 2 napkins *$5. Runner 70" *$25, 90" *$32. All ppd. TX residents add 6% tax. VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted. **Southern Comforts,** PO Box 2195, Henderson, TX 75652. 214-657-9295, or 1-800-877-2232 ext 186.

Our single goose or double nesting geese on a grapevine nest is a unique Christmas decoration or a special handcrafted gift. Available in red, green, Christmas prints, country blue, peach, or mauve. Prints will vary. Other colors available upon request. Single measures 14" x 11", double 12" x 10", *$29.95 each ppd. VISA/MC accepted. **Country Traditions,** Rt 5 Box 138, Pittsburg, KS 66762. 316-231-5382.

Greet your friends with a holiday swan. He measures approximately 15" high x 28" long. Body is filled with German statice, greens, eucalyptus, and poinsettias. A centerpiece you will treasure forever. Holiday swans are available with red, or red and white poinsettias, $38.99 plus $4 s/h in Continental USA. PA residents add 6% sales tax. CK/MO accepted. **McCloud's,** 1555 Overbrook Rd, Williamsport, PA 17701. 717-326-3850.

This large Santa, made of thick wood, is at home sitting under your tree or by your fireplace—a real accent to your holiday decor. Handpainted in country red, he has movable arms and legs. Just perfect to hold a bag of goodies or toy. Size 14" x 12", *$43.50 ppd. Catalogue $2, refundable with order. VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted. **Maycrest Farm,** 49680 W 8 Mile Rd, Northville, MI 48167. 313-349-1499.

Exquisitely handpainted miniature decoys, 6″ long, for that special place in your home! Handcrafted of bonded wood from the master artist's original detailed carvings. From top: available in mallard, woodduck drake, or Canada goose, each is signed by the artist, $49 each ppd, or all 3 for $139 ppd. **Chesapeake Carvers.**

Chesapeake Carvers, PO Box 105, Grasonville, MD 21638
VISA/CK/MO accepted

Four counted cross-stitch folk art Santas on imported linen or rustico (specify fabric). Finished as adorable Christmas ornaments hung from wooden dowels. Finished size approximately 2″ x 5″. Sewing machine not required for finishing. All supplies and instructions included, *$16 ppd. **Homespun Elegance Ltd.**

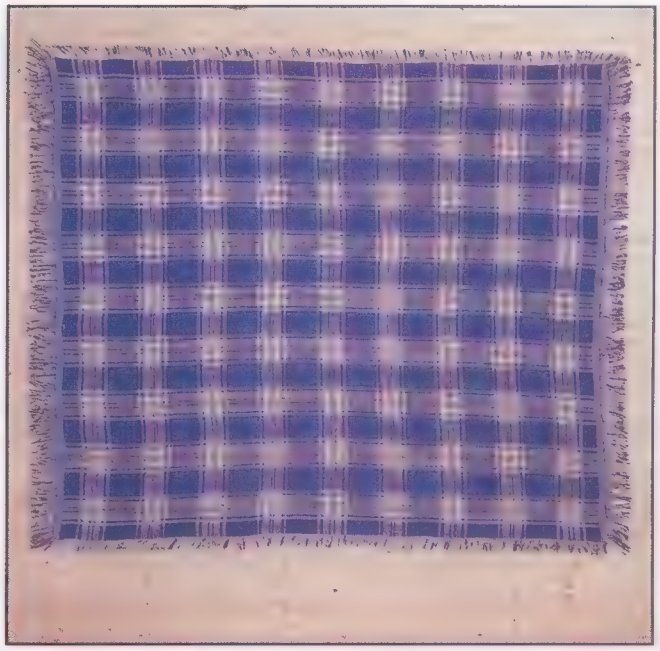
Homespun Elegance Ltd, 915-A Sophia Street, Fredericksburg, VA 22401
Brochure $2, refundable with order / VISA/MC/CK accepted / Dealer inquiries invited / 703-371-6377

Our lead-free stoneware pottery is the perfect gift for yourself or to give to others. All handthrown pottery is available in blue/tan or brown/tan. Specify design choice: heart, double heart, goose, or house. Pump dispenser, *$14.50; mini basket, *$11.50; toothbrush holder, *$13.50; tumbler, *$8.50; or 4-piece bath set, *$39.50. Quiche pie plate, *$19; chip and dip, *$28.50; hanging heart dish, *$12.50; spoon rest, *$8; shaving mug set (includes brush and soap), *$16. **Margaret Karlin Pottery.**

Margaret Karlin Pottery, 1443 Ryan St, Flint, MI 48532 ♡
Brochure $1 / VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted / Dealer inquiries invited / 313-233-7096

Goodwin Weavers

Our country pillows illustrate the same country and traditional patterns as our afghans, making them excellent matching accent pieces. Lover's Knot pillow shown in rose, Bear Paw pillow shown in delft blue, Country Plaid pillow shown in hunter green. All pillows except Bear Paw available in cranberry red, navy blue, delft blue, rose, or hunter green. Bear Paw in all colors except rose. Made in USA, 14" x 14", *$19.95 plus $3 s/h. **Goodwin Weavers.**



Our 100% cotton Country Plaid afghan is sure to add a cozy country touch to any decor. Shown in delft blue. Also available in navy blue, cranberry red, rose, or hunter green. Made in USA. Double woven, reversible, 50" x 70", *$39.95 plus $3 s/h. **Goodwin Weavers.**

Our Country Dove afghan, with its center and border of flowers, doves, and hearts, combines the country look with a touch of elegance. Shown in navy blue. Also available in delft blue or rose. Made in USA, 50" x 70", *$39.95 plus $3 s/h. **Goodwin Weavers.**

The Amish Basket quilt pattern, truly a country classic, is beautifully reproduced here in our 100% cotton Amish Basket afghan. Shown in cranberry red. Also available in delft blue, navy blue, or rose. Not available in green. Made in USA, 50" x 70", *$39.95 plus $3 s/h. **Goodwin Weavers.**

The Goodwin family tradition of fine weavings began in 1812, and today, after seven generations, the Goodwin name remains synonymous with woven goods of uncompromised quality.

Goodwin Weavers, PO Box 16-CSS, Blowing Rock, NC 28605

Brochure $1, refundable with order / VISA/MC/AE/CK/MO accepted / NC residents add 5% sales tax / Dealer inquiries invited / 704-295-3577

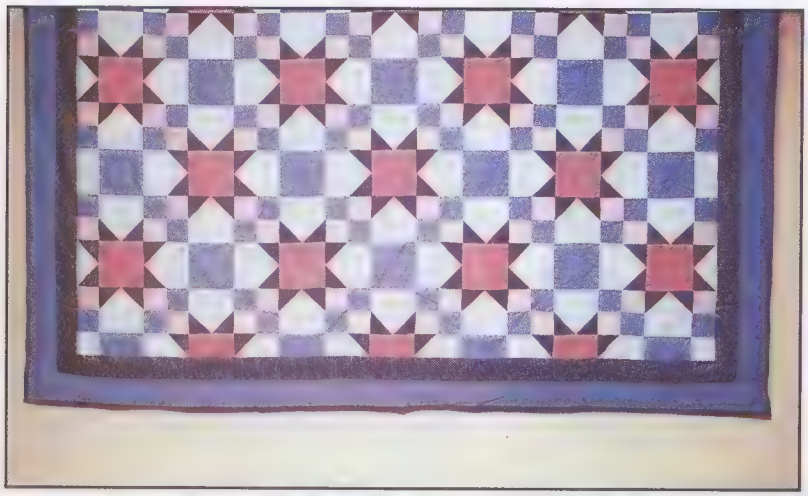
Our "Hearts In Vine"©, tangled with wild grapevine, is sure to add love and warmth to any country room. Handcrafted from 1" select white pine, hand-painted and hand-rubbed to a soft, timeworn finish. Measures approximately 12" x 12". Colors: barn red, country blue, or hunter green, $37.95 ppd. Brochure $1. MC/CK/MO accepted. **Country Treasures,** PO Box 20513, Columbus, OH 43220. 614-459-9609.

Our limited-edition Kris Kringle will add to any Christmas collection. Our clay figures are individually hand-sculpted by artist Suzi Skoglund. Cat, package, and bench included with Santa, $27.95. Measures 5" tall x 4½" wide. Brochure $1. VISA/MC/CK accepted. **Clayworks,** 38 W Main St, Dept CS7, West Jefferson, OH 43162. 614-879-7071. ♡

Our mice and lambs are just right for gift giving. Dressed in white, our 4" mouse will trim your tree. Treetop 7" mouse also available. Our 7" mouse or lamb with apple or slate is ideal for teachers. Specify white or black face for lamb. Sizes: 4" *$5.95, 7" *$14.95; both ppd. VISA/MC/CK (incl exp date) accepted. **Dolls & Things by Jan,** 2734 Devils Hole Rd, Pemberville, OH 43450. 419-833-8603. ♡

A glimpse of nostalgia from a bygone era. Currier & Ives famous Four Seasons prints, sold individually or as a grouping. Handcrafted, double-matted in gold frames or wood tone (not shown). Specify season(s) desired: Winter, Spring, Summer, or Autumn, and frame choice. Size 10¼" x 12½", $25 each, set of four, $90 ppd. Color catalogue of 80 different framed country and Victorian prints, $3. VISA/MC/AE/DIS/CK accepted. **Martin's Gallery Collection,** 929 Baltimore St, Hanover, PA 17331. 717-632-3355.

Our pine bench is the ideal country accent to add charm to any setting. Large enough for children or collectibles, it measures 23" high x 26" long x 11" wide, *$34 ppd. Available in traditional stain, country blue, or barn red; please specify. Color catalogue of handcrafted "Heirlooms of Tomorrow" $2, free with order. VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted. **Apple Gap Country Store,** PO Box 148, Vilonia, AR 72173. 501-796-2079. ♡



Made by our Vermont cottage industry, this Vermont Star quilt is one of 9 traditional patterns offered. In 100% cotton smoky blue, navy, rose, and pink fabrics. Custom design is our specialty. Hand-tied twin *$245, double *$295, queen *$355, king *$395. NY and VT residents add tax. Deposit, 50%. Allow 6-8 weeks delivery. Color catalogue $2. VISA/MC/CK accepted. **Hands All Around, Inc,** 971 Lexington Ave, Dept CSX8, New York, NY 10021. 212-744-5070. ♡

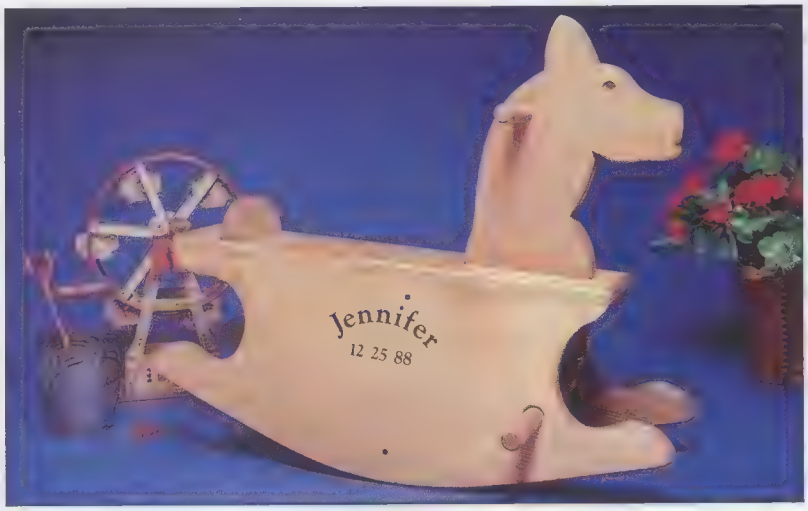
Beautifully handcrafted schoolhouse lamp is the perfect lighting accent for your home. Measuring 23" high with a 13" diameter, our lamp includes a candelabra socket in the lantern base. Available in brass with cream shade, *$147; or country tin with slate blue shade, *$127 ppd. Catalogue $1. VISA/MC/CK accepted. **Everything Ewenique,** RD #1 Box 73, Mt Pleasant Mills, PA 17853. 717-539-2366.

You'll find endless places to put our charming heart-shaped pillows. Each pillow is 16" and comes in popular heart print. Specify color: Wedgwood blue, rose, cream with blue heart, cream with rose heart, peach, sage green, hunter green, rust, or navy, *$19 each, 2 for *$36. Brochure $1. VISA/MC accepted. **Somewhere in Time,** 416 W Main St, Brighton, MI 48116. 313-227-5797, 313-222-2986.

Accent any room with this 16" grapevine wreath decorated with handmade cornhusk flowers, statice, eucalyptus, and a bow. Available in navy, mauve, country blue, peach, cream, rust, pink, or red for Christmas, *$34.95 ppd. Other size wreaths and cornhusk flower arrangements also available. Brochure $2, refundable. VISA/MC accepted. **Gibson's Books & Gifts,** Rt 2 Box 150, Moneta, VA 24121. 703-297-1210.

Memory Mats™ with "Friend," "Husband," "Sister," or "Daughter" measure 8" x 10". Twenty-seven others are available. Prints of original paintings and poetry by Judy Sparks. All are double-matted, backed, and wrapped. Unframed with easel, *$19. Indicate roses or cattails, and liner color: blue, mauve, peach, green, or brown. Framed with mauve, blue, or oak frame, and roses or cattails, *$34. Brochure of many items, $1. **Country Fancy,** PO Box 1686, Norman, OK 73070. 405-321-2948.

J Dillon Wood Crafters, Inc



A favorite from days gone by! This sturdy rocking horse is made from pine, finished as shown. Measuring 30" long x 12" tall x 16" wide at the foot pegs, it's just the right size for little buckaroos and buckarettes. May be personalized with name and date, $65. **J Dillon Wood Crafters, Inc.**

This authentic reproduction of the famous Dillon Bros Freight Express® wagon is made to last from solid oak, and finished as shown. Metal and rubber wheels were substituted for original wood spoke wheels for safety. It's sturdy enough for kids, and nice enough for decorative use, 18" wide x 32½" long x 26" tall, $285. **J Dillon Wood Crafters, Inc.**

Imagine how your little "grown up" will feel rocking beside you in this country wing-back rocker! It's just for kids, and measures 17¼" wide x 38" tall x 30" deep. Made from pine and finished as shown. May be personalized with name and date or two lines, $95. **J Dillon Wood Crafters, Inc.**

Our country corner cupboard is made from pine, stained, and finished as shown. Perfect for displaying country collectibles, it measures 16" wide x 7¼" deep x 73" tall. Add a finishing touch to a corner in your country kitchen or dining room, $195. **J Dillon Wood Crafters, Inc.**

This sturdy stool is reminiscent of those used on the farms of yesteryear for milking cows. It's 11" wide x 18" long x 11¼" tall, made of pine, and finished as shown. Its size makes it handy for use in kitchen or pantry, or as a plant stand, $32. **J Dillon Wood Crafters, Inc.**

J Dillon Wood Crafters, Inc, 202 Short St, Longwood, FL 32750
VISA/MC/CK/COD accepted / 1-800-832-9676

Our choir of muslin-draped angels is ready for Christmas caroling. Made of stiffened muslin and hand-crocheted lace, each sits on a styrofoam base. Beautiful as a grouping or individually, each has her name in gold leaf on choir book. Approximate sizes: Angelina 9" *$30; Angelica 12" *$35; Angela 15" *$40; set of 3, *$100 ppd. **Simply Ewe-Nique.**

Add traditional Christmas charm to your home with our fragrant eucalyptus wreath and eucalyptus Christmas tree. Wreath approximately 18", is accented with apples, cinnamon, and baby's breath, and comes with plaid bow, *$40 ppd. Tree is approximately 11" with draped gold beads, red berries, baby's breath, and topped with streaming satin bow, *$30 ppd. **Simply Ewe-Nique.**

Simply Ewe-Nique, PO Box 353, McDonald, OH 44437
Dealer inquiries invited / 216-530-2821, 216-395-3148

Our "country cozy" hand silk-screened sweatshirts are perfect for showing your love of country. Completely washable, 50/50 poly/cotton blend. Choose cow/jade, farmyard friends/red, Country Christmas/ivory, sheep/pink, Country at Heart/navy, or I Love Country/fresh cream, *$25 ppd. Printed sweatpants to match cow, and Country at Heart, *$24 ppd. Sizes: S(34-36), M(38-40), L(42-44), XL(46-48). Large tote bag to match I Love Country, Country at Heart, and Country Christmas, *$15 ppd. **The Shirtery.**

The Shirtery, 16657 Racho, Taylor, MI 48180 ♡
VISA/MC accepted / Canadian orders add $3 / Dealer inquiries invited / 313-282-8720

ABCDEFGH
IJKLMNO
PQRSTUV
WXYZ

Add a special touch to your country decor with this counted cross-stitch bellpull. Kit comes complete with chart, thread, fabric, needle, hardware, and instructions to make bellpull. Americana Sampler measures 13″ long x 5″ wide, *$16 ppd. Brochure $2. CK/MO accepted. **Priceless Plunder,** 115 Commercial Drive, Columbia, SC 29212. 803-772-2816.

Hold your treasured books with these adorable handpainted bookends, 5½″ x 6″. Bookends available with wood houses $14.98 ppd and your choice of resin rag dolls or bunnies $24.98 ppd. Bunnies, 5″, $12.98 each ppd. All available in country blue, rust, mauve, or peach. TN residents add 7% sales tax. Additional resin figures in brochure, $1. VISA/MC/CK accepted. **The Homespun Shop,** PO Box 846, Fairview, TN 37062. 615-794-3870.

This 14″ jointed bunny will find a special place in your Christmas collection. With heart buttons at each joint and topped with a straw hat, he will add joy to your home for years to come, *$29.95 ppd. Brochure $2. VISA/MC accepted. **Christy's Creations,** 4105 West Pointe Dr, Kennesaw, GA 30144. 404-422-7390. ♡

Our old-time scooter will display your doll or teddy perfectly. Can also be used as a plant stand. Handmade from sugar pine, our scooter measures 13″ long x 9″ wide x 12″ high, *$24.95 ppd. Finished with provincial stain. Seat and handlebar heart in stoneware blue, mauve pink, or stained; specify. CK/MO accepted. **Blue Thumb Woodcrafts,** 1225 Greenwood Dr, Danville, VA 24540. 804-836-1616.

Our pine country cupboard is perfect for displaying your collectibles in any room, 25″ x 14″ x 5″. Hangs on your wall or stands on its own. Choose light, medium (shown), or dark stain, *$55 ppd; country blue, barn red, or soft beige, *$75 ppd. Items shown are available in brochure, $1.50. VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted. **Country Junction,** 648 Woodbine Rd, Pace, FL 32571. 904-994-9832.

Our tiny, handmade cornhusk dolls are only 3" tall! Use them as accent pieces or decorate a Christmas tree. Available natural, mauve, burgundy, blue, navy, red, rust, peach, mint green, brown, or yellow; all with natural aprons, *$8.50 each, 6 for *$45, or 12 (any color combination) for *$75; all ppd. **Calico & Wood.**

Calico & Wood, RR #2 Box 7, Winterset, IA 50273
VISA/MC accepted / Dealer inquiries invited / 515-462-3579

Perfect in any room. Our mini bench measures just 4½" x 4½" and comes with coordinating afghan, hearts, and washboard, *$14 ppd. Colors are barn red, country blue, dark green, or tan. The mini cat sits on a braided rug and comes in cream or black, *$6.75 ppd. Country broom, *$5 ppd. **Country Guaranteed.**

Country Guaranteed, 1149 Hampstead Rd, Essexville, MI 48732 ♡
*Catalogue *$2 / CK/MO only / Dealer inquiries invited / 517-893-7724*

Our spice cabinet and bread box will add charm to your country kitchen. Spice cabinet with stenciled lettering is 5¼" x 10½" x 14". Will sit on cabinet or hang on wall, *$49 ppd. Bread box has carved front, 10¾" x 17½" x 14", *$59 ppd. Please specify light or dark walnut finish. Made of ponderosa pine. **Brookfield Wood Products.**

Our Shaker-style child's chair could become a family heirloom. Great Christmas gift or an excellent accent piece. Made of ponderosa pine with 3 hearts, edges rounded over. Measures 11" deep x 12½" wide x 32" tall, *$69 ppd. Available with light or dark walnut finish; please specify. **Brookfield Wood Products.**

Brookfield Wood Products, PO Box 315, Brookfield, MO 64628 ♡
Catalogues $2, free with order / VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted / MO residents add 6.225% tax / Dealer inquiries send $2 / 816-258-2188

Homestead Creations

Our holiday blocks will be a great addition to your mantel or shelf this Christmas. Each block measures 3" x 4". Merry Christmas, *$30 ppd. Set of Joy and Noel, *$16 ppd. **Homestead Creations.**

Our old St Nick with tree has his burlap bag packed with gifts to come into your home for the holiday season. He is finished in muted holiday shades and stands 10" tall, *$22.50 ppd. **Homestead Creations.**

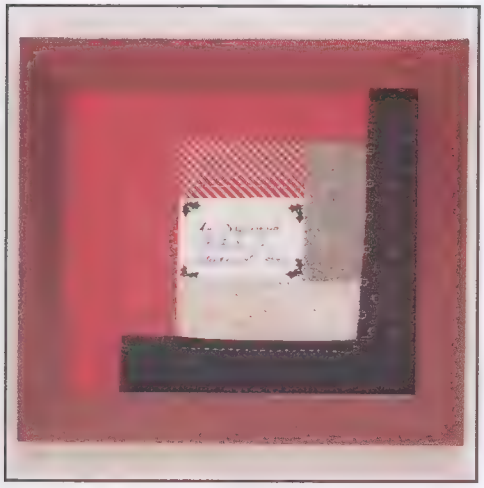
"Twas the night before Christmas . . . what a delightful addition to your house!" In a holiday grouping or above a door, window, or fireplace, our 36" Santa with reindeer against the night sky will certainly become a treasured family heirloom, *$33 ppd. **Homestead Creations.**

The simplistic charm of our manger scene will add a special touch to your decorating this Christmas. The 13 nativity figures are approximately 6" x 3" and are painted in soft hues. Sheep, donkey, and camel have jute trim, *$43 set ppd. **Homestead Creations.**

Santa has his sleigh all packed and ready to come into your home for the holiday season. Finished in muted Christmas shades. Grouping measures 12" x 6", *$23 ppd. **Homestead Creations.**

Homestead Creations, 4920 Highwood Circle, Middleton, WI 53562 ♡

New color catalogue $2, free with order / VISA/MC accepted / WI residents add 5% sales tax / Dealer inquiries invited / 608-836-6035



Our handquilted, antiqued log cabin quilt blocks carry a heartfelt Christmas message from our home to yours. Choose the above wording or send us your own. Fabrics (in greens and reds), and moulding may vary slightly. Size is approximately 9" x 10". Specify wording and light or dark wood frame, *$23.95 ppd. Brochure $2, free with order. CK/MO accepted. **Precision Framing,** 353 Kenady Circle, Colorado Springs, CO 80910. 719-473-1476.

Added to your own collection, or purchased as a family heirloom gift, our Father Christmas will create its special effect to any holiday decor! Each is signed and dated, has a cloth body 20" in length, raw wool beard, and beautiful handpainted face. Wool robes available in red, navy, or green, *$55 each ppd. Brochure $2. VISA/MC/CK accepted. **Yesterday's Memories,** 5723 N 76th St, Milwaukee, WI 53218. 414-462-6267. ♡

Combine the colors of calico with the look of a vine wreath for a unique decorating accent. This 14" x 14" "rag-willow" wreath is available in Christmas cranberry and green, combination blue and mauve, country blue, rose, and seafoam green with peach or pink, *$32.95 ppd. "Add your own fabric" kit *$14 ppd, pattern with color photo *$4.50 ppd. Color brochure $2. CK/MO accepted. **ce's designery,** 1122 W 150 N, Orem, UT 84057. 801-225-7756.

Superior-quality Dutch chocolate molds have the clearest definition. Make papier mâché, chaulkware, wax Santas with our exclusive instructions. Largest assortment. Belsnickel, 5½" x 3", *$20; Victorian Santa, 7" x 4", *$25; both *$42. Add $2 s/h. Catalogue of 40 molds plus year's subscription to our Santastic Holiday Collection, $1. VISA/MC accepted. **Holcraft,** PO Box 792, Dept S, Davis, CA 95616. 916-756-3023.

Ours exclusively, handmade Simple Sacks™ in reversible red/green Christmas prints; prints may vary. Cotton country cover-ups for plants, baskets, serving dishes, jars, coasters, etc. Basket not included. Sizes: 3" *$4.25; 4" *$5.50; 5" *$6.50; 6" *$7.50; 7" *$8.50; 8" *$9.50; 10" *$18.50; all ppd. Also available in country prints: mauve/cream, dusty blue/cream, peach/cream, seafoam green/cream, brown/beige. CK/MO accepted. **Brandi & Gibbs,** 8502 Parkview Ave, Brookfield, IL 60513.

Christmas Fare

Brighten the holidays with my quilted, star-shaped Christmas tree skirt, 56"-60" diameter. Sure to be an heirloom, it is available in country reds and greens (shown) or traditional bright reds and greens, *$74 ppd. White candlewicking with lace also available. Coordinating quilted stockings and teddies available. Brochure $1.50. VISA/MC accepted. **Edie's Sewing Room,** 1408G Darlington Ave, Crawfordsville, IN 47933. 317-362-0085.

Christmas Swedish love knot is a special gift for family and friends. Decorated with holly and a red and green bow, 12" long, *$9.95 ppd. Also available in country blue, rust, sea green, peach, etc. VISA/MC accepted. **Red Rooster Gifts,** 4819 S Lindbergh, St Louis, MO 63126. 314-849-5028. ♡

Our museum-quality greeting cards feature quilts so detailed you can see the stitches. Each card is in full color and identifies the quilt artist on the back. The holiday assortment (3 each of 4 designs) is greeted with: "Warmest wishes during this holiday season", *$10.95 ppd. Free brochure with SASE. **Patrician Papers, Inc,** 7668 Sprinkle Road, Kalamazoo, MI 49001. 616-329-0359.

Five adorable "wooley lambs" to hang on your Christmas tree. Each lamb is made from genuine spinning wool and stands 2" tall with a perky red satin bow. Each has a metallic thread loop for easy hanging. Grey and black wool also available. Five lambs, *$15.95 ppd. Vye Hansen, **Wooley Lambs,** 8486 40th Ave, Hudsonville, MI 49426. 616-669-6270.

Our chalkware Santas are a must for your Santa collection. Larger Santa #1, 6½" (poured using antique mold), available in red, *$25; #2 Victorian Santa, 6½", available in red or blue, *$18; #3 Belsnickle, 4½", available in red or blue, *$12; all ppd. Each Santa is handpainted, antiqued, signed, and dated. CK/MO accepted. **Pinecraft Wood Products,** 13320 N Linden Rd, Clio, MI 48420. 313-686-0907.

Southern Pine Craft

Need something to serve those special guests with for the holiday season? Try our new serving tray, 11″ x 17½″. Shown with Bless Our Country Home design in blue, *$29.95 plus tax ppd. Available in all country colors and stained with dark or light stain (shown). **Southern Pine Craft.**

Decorative wooden country buckets for your creative holiday gift ideas. Available in large (shown with dark stain and Bless Our Country Home in peach and blue), 8½″ x 14″, *$27.95 plus tax ppd. Also shown in small with light stain (country goose with peach and green), 5½″ x 9½″, *$19.95 plus tax ppd. Available in all country colors and 2 additional designs: duck or teddy bear. **Southern Pine Craft.**

Try our floral pig arrangement for a new and different wall decoration. Decorated with baby's breath, statice, and handpainted tulips and hearts. Shown in country blue and peach, but available in all country colors, 10″ x 16″, *$24.95 plus tax ppd. **Southern Pine Craft.**

Need a towel rack to display your country towels? Use our pine towel rack, 8½″ x 13″. Personalized in several ways. Handpainted with Bless Our Country Home (shown), or with our country goose. Available in all country colors, *$18.95 plus tax ppd. **Southern Pine Craft.**

Handpainted old-fashioned churns in two sizes, 16″ x 9″ and 8″ x 5″. Your choice of country colors and four designs: Bless Our Country Home (shown), country goose (shown), teddy bear, or duck. Choice of light or dark stain. Large *$38.95, small *$21.95, plus sales tax ppd. **Southern Pine Craft.**

Southern Pine Craft, 504 So Mulberry Ave, Butler, AL 36904
VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted / Dealer inquiries invited / 205-459-4202

CLARION

Lambie Pooooo, an adorable pillow, is sure to win your heart. Lambie likes to play, lie on beds, and must be loved everyday. Personalized heart with your name. Handcrafted of cotton and sheapa, 9" high x 15" long, $19.95 ppd. Boys in Williamsburg blue or yellow. Girls in mauve, peach, or lavender. Lambsey Divey, copyright Becky Tuttle. VISA/MC accepted. **Rosie's Craft Boutique,** St Rt 80, Box 40, Mahone, WV 26362. 304-477-3079.

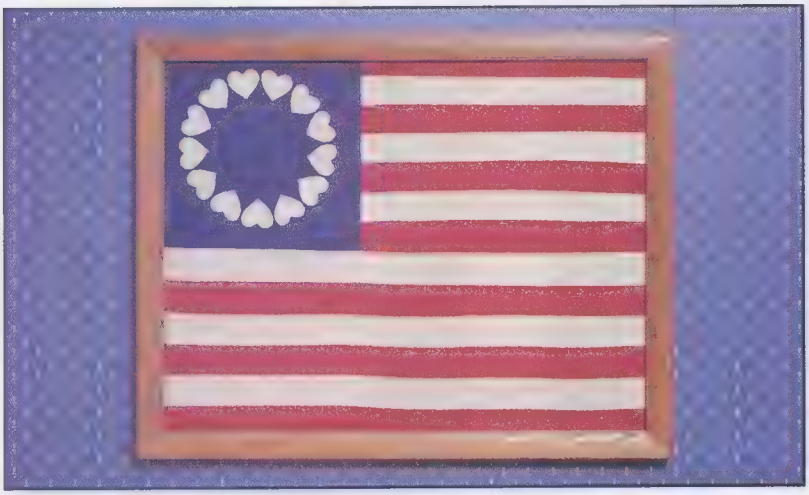
Adorable pine bear shelf measures 20" long x 10½" high x 4¾" deep. Specify Early American or dark walnut stain, *$16.75 ppd. Animals are approximately 5" high: rocking horse, bear, kitten, or goose toothpick holder. Specify decoration in mauve, blue, peach, or mauve/blue combination, and Early American or dark walnut stain, *$6.50 each ppd. CK/MO accepted. **The Wooden Horse,** PO Box 173, Chuluota, FL 32766. 407-365-8498.

Build this beautiful 38" rocking horse yourself, and have a family heirloom. Our rocking horse kit includes solid wood parts cut and shaped, with all trim included, *$69 ppd. CK/MO accepted. **Tampa Wood Products, Inc,** PO Box 14427, Tampa, FL 33690. 813-251-6583. ♡

"Wildflowers" is a full-color lithograph reproduced from an original oil painting by Linda Bennett. It is a limited edition of 1000 prints, each personally signed and numbered by the artist. Image size is 10" x 20": print *$45, double-matted *$65, framed $135. Mat choices: cream or white/mauve; cream or white/rose; cream or white/slate blue; cream/cream; white/white. Brochure $3. VISA/MC/CK accepted. **Brush Strokes,** Box 5106, Mishawaka, IN 46545. 219-277-5414 (Mon-Thur).

Here is a unique, one-drawer "Reading Companion" (16" x 11" x 24") handcrafted of Wisconsin pine. A wonderfully warm accent piece, it will add beauty as well as utility to your setting, $119 ppd. Made with great care and polished with two coats of hand-rubbed wax, it is available in a light stain "honey" finish (shown) or a darker, mellow "country" brown. IL residents add 6.5% tax. Brochure $1. VISA/MC/MO accepted. **Country Classics,** 114 Old McHenry Road, Long Grove, IL 60047. 312-634-0150.

Vintage Designs



Americana flag has 13 stars or hearts; specify. This fabric flag has the timeworn look. It is under glass in a rich oak frame and measures 14″ x 18″, $45.95. **Vintage Designs.**

This original flag collection design makes a wonderful focal piece. Wooden wallhanging measures 19″ x 19″. Weight 3 lbs, $45. **Vintage Designs.**

Crazy quilt design Christmas stockings are made from pieced calico prints. Specify bright or pastel colors, or our patriotic flag stocking. Approximate size is 20″ long, $19.50 each, 2 for $37.50. **Vintage Designs.**

This colorful tree skirt is made in the same crazy quilt design as the stockings. It may be ordered in bright or pastel colors; specify. Approximate size 42″, $75. **Vintage Designs.**

These jointed wooden jumpers were inspired by toys which were made around the turn of the century. Each colorful character is totally handpainted. Specify bear, Santa, rabbit, or Uncle Sam. Approximately 20″ tall. Weight 6 oz, $19.50 each. **Vintage Designs.**

Vintage Designs, 1809 Industrial Blvd, Colleyville, TX 76034

Brochure with orders only / VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted / TX residents add 6% tax / 817-481-4800

This timeless duo is a dimensional delight in compositional wood by Don Ephraim. The handpainted and antiqued reliefs are mounted on coordinated fabric and mats, then finished in a rustic cypress frame. Specify grey (shown) or brown frame. Order #2013 Raggedy Ann, 9¾" x 11¾", *$24; #2014 Raggedy Andy, 9¾" x 11¾", *$24. **Hunting Creek Crafts.**

"Slavic Santa" is this year's offering by renowned artist Don Ephraim. The majestic figure is 11" high, handpainted, and signed. A prized addition to any collection, *$45 ppd. "Mending the Quilt" is truly a work of art. The quiet serenity of a young Amish woman at work is a joy to behold. Handpainted compositional wood is signed, 8½" high (stool included), *$45 ppd. **Hunting Creek Crafts.**

Hunting Creek Crafts, Rt 3 Box 270-C, N Wilkesboro, NC 28659 ♡

Catalogue $2, free with order / VISA/MC accepted / Add $1.50 s/h for orders under $25 in Continental US / Swift delivery
Dealer inquiries invited / 919-984-3266

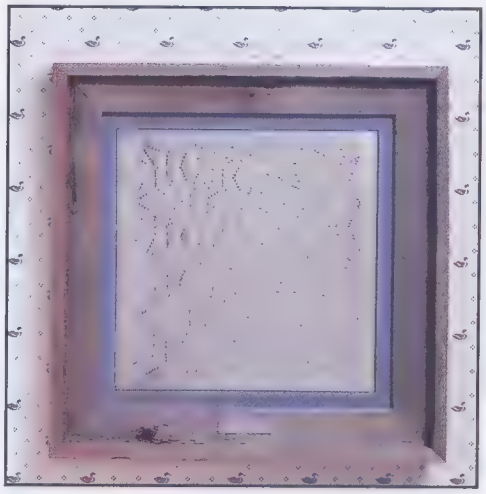
St Nick from Christmas past is ready to celebrate Christmas future in your home. He's 18" tall and comes with an over-the-shoulder sack, *$32.95 ppd. Please specify maroon or barn red. Pattern with seam allowance *$4.50 ppd. **Auntie Stell's.**

Brighten up your Christmas with these 4" wool-top angel ornaments. They look great on your Christmas tree or feather tree, *$4 each ppd. **Auntie Stell's.**

Auntie Stell's, PO Box 232, Northville, MI 48167-0232
CK/MO accepted / Dealer inquiries invited / 313-344-1476

MY LAUNDRY ROOM
BRAND

Laundry rooms need a little dressing up, too! Order one for yourself or one for a friend. Our numbered, limited-edition (400) wooden sign is 36" x 9½", *$45. Country collectible catalogue $2. VISA/MC/CK accepted. **Country Hugs & Kisses,** 511 Winding Trail, Greenwood, IN 46142. 317-888-4116. ♡

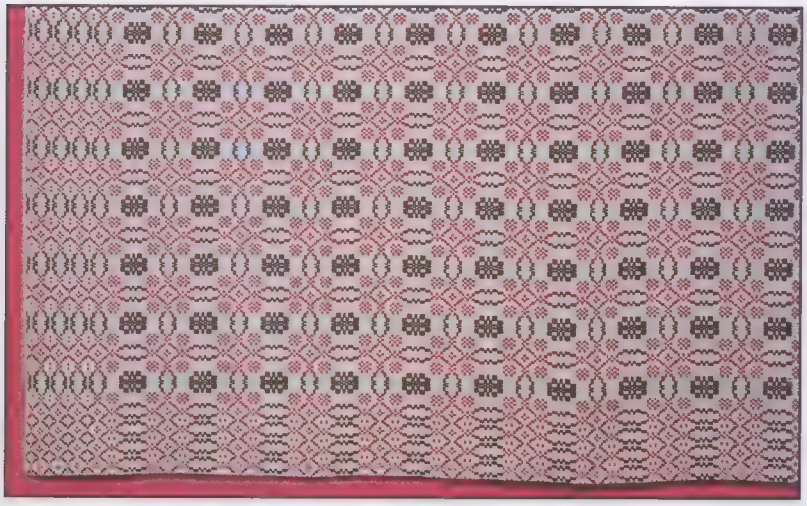


Our beautiful, hand-pierced quilt pattern will easily become a cherished new family heirloom. Each picture is an individual hand-punched quilt pattern on tin, framed in weathered cedar, 22" x 22". Color coordinating matting and an engraved quilt block nameplate complement the intricate design, $99 ppd. We offer four other quilt patterns and other metals. Brochure $1. CK/MO accepted. **New Heirlooms Crafts,** PO Box 57296, Oklahoma City, OK 73157. 405-789-8919.

Scented 10" Heart Hanger available in all ecru with handquilted heart and spray of feather quilting outlining heart. Cluny ruffle lace with your choice of ribbon color. Also available in antique quilt with coordinated ribbon. Specify blues, bright colors, pastels, or earthtones. Fragrance oil includes: strawberry, lavender, magnolia, or cinnamon, $21 ppd. Color brochure $1.50, free with order. VISA/MC accepted. **Quilted Selections,** Rte 1 Box 137, Luthersville, GA 30251. 404-927-6785.

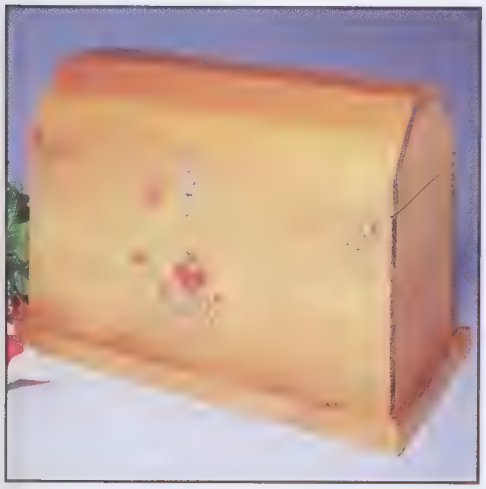
Our adorable fluffy lambs have country appeal. Available in white or black, 13" high x 19" long, poly fleece and stuffing. Lamb on stand available stained, in country blue, or country green. Wall lamb has silk flower garland with country blue, peach, or burgundy flowers, *$29.95 each ppd. CK/MO accepted. **Country Woodcutters,** 119 Bluff Drive, East Rochester, NY 14445. 716-586-2951.

Our contemporary southwest wall quilt is great for any decor or for holiday giving. "Horizon" is machine-quilted of 100% cotton in colors shown, or red and green calicos, 32" x 34", *$70 ppd. Custom colors add $8. Pattern *$6.50. Brochure $1. CK/MO only. **Lynn Dee, Inc,** PO Box 5351, Arvada, CO 80005. 303-421-2298.



Six generations of weaving have created heirloom coverlets in traditional overshot and double-weave patterns. Seamless "Whig Rose" pattern, circa 1825, full size only (80" x 105"). Two colors $193, one color $173. Wool/cotton in navy, delft blue, light blue, green, rose, red, burgundy, natural, oatmeal, or brown. Other sizes and patterns available. Catalogue and 3 fabric swatches (state colors and bed size) $3. VISA/MC accepted. **Old Abingdon Weavers,** PO Box 786, Dept S, Abingdon, VA 24210. 703-628-4233. ♡

Create an authentic period-look with our classic country swag (fits window 36" to 45" wide), *$52. Swag holders and curtain tiebacks in wood, solid brass, or black iron, *$16.50 pair. Color catalogue and fabric swatches, $3. VISA/MC accepted. **Period Creations,** 2560 Brandt School Road, Wexford, PA 15090. 412-367-0462.



Our Johnson House barn-top trunk is perfect for your child's toys, extra quilts, hunting equipment, sewing items, etc! Available in a medium stain *$93.50 ppd, or stenciled in duck or heart pattern *$98.50 ppd. Our trunk is white pine and measures 23½" x 14½" x 17". Each is signed and dated. VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted. **The Johnson House,** Route 1, Box 100, Franklin, VA 23851. 804-562-6907.

"Fetching the Cat" is a limited-edition (700) signed and numbered lithograph of a batik done by Terri Haugen. This batik was a *Readers' Digest* cover and has brought international recognition. Available unframed *$65 ppd, or framed in oak, 24" x 32", with double-matting, *$160 ppd. Color brochure $2. VISA/MC accepted. **Terri Haugen Galleries,** 5611 Demerly, Benzonia, MI 49616. 616-882-4274.

Cotton boll wreath is handcrafted with bolls picked in the cotton fields "down South." These natural wreaths are delightful decorating accessories all year, 16" $33, 12" $27, 8" $15. Candle-ring, 5", $16.50/pr. Your choice of cotton ribbon in Christmas plaid, or country colors, solid or pindot. Catalogue $2. VISA/MC accepted. **Red Rooster Country Store,** 1400 Colonial Blvd, Ft Myers, FL 33907. 813-939-7007. ♡

You will love our handpainted sweatshirts. Choose flowers in the shape of a heart, bear holding flag, or country bunny and flowers. Shirts are handpainted and will vary in color and design. White only, 50/50 blend, machine wash. Children's: 2, 3-4, 5-6, 6-8, 10-12, 14-16, *$26. **The Quilted Bear.**

The Quilted Bear, PO Box 662, 5 W Main St, Mystic, CT 06355 ♡

Brochure $2 / VISA/MC accepted / Dealer inquiries invited / 203-536-4400

Our delightful minis, 3½" to 5½", can be displayed on wall, refrigerator, or Christmas tree. Hat or bird wreath, *$6.95 each. Caddy basket *$4.95, rugbeater *$5.95. Specify ribbon color. **Simply Elegant.**

Simply Elegant, PO Box 31155, Dept CS, St Louis, MO 63131

Catalogue $2, free with purchase / VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted / Orders under $15 add $2 s/h, over $15 free s/h / Dealer inquiries invited / 314-966-3028

The Ghost of Christmas Present 1988 1st Edition joins our cast of characters of Charles Dickens' wonderful story, "A Christmas Carol." Characters are approximately 14", handcrafted by Byers Choice Ltd, Bucks County, PA. Standing on bench: Mr Fezziwig $45, Scrooge $41. Middle: Marley's Ghost $43, Ghost of Christmas Present $44, and Mrs Fezziwig $45. Front: 2nd Edition Ghost of Christmas Past $43, Mrs Cratchit $41. All ppd. **Pewter Cupboard.**

Pewter Cupboard, 1776 Easton Rd, Doylestown, PA 18901

VISA/MC/AE/CK/MO accepted

215-345-8891

The Cummings Collection, Inc

"Rabbits and Quilts" is a limited-edition lithograph by Beth Cummings. Print image, 6" x 24", *$25 plus $4 s/h. Framed, 12" x 30", *$80 plus $5 s/h. Choice of a beaded frame with a light oak finish or an English pine finish. Double-matted choices: blue/rose, white/blue, white/rose, rose/blue, green/rose, pink/blue, teal/peach, or peach/teal. **The Cummings Collection, Inc.**

"No Regrets" is a limited-edition lithograph by Beth Cummings. Print image, 14" x 18", *$35 plus $4 s/h. Framed, 20" x 24", *$95 plus $5 s/h. Choice of a beaded frame with a light oak finish or an English pine finish. Double-matted choices: blue/rose, white/blue, white/rose, rose/blue, or pink/blue. **The Cummings Collection, Inc.**

"Sunday Afternoon" is a limited-edition lithograph by Beth Cummings. Print image, 10" x 20", *$30 plus $4 s/h. Framed, 16" x 26", *$85 plus $5 s/h. Choice of a beaded frame with a light oak finish or an English pine finish. Double-matted choices: blue/rose, white/rose, white/blue, rose/blue, green/rose, or pink/blue. **The Cummings Collection, Inc.**

"Waiting For Ruth" is a limited-edition lithograph by Beth Cummings. Print image, 12" x 24", *$35 plus $4 s/h. Framed, 18" x 30", *$100 plus $5 s/h. Choice of a beaded frame with a light oak finish or an English pine finish. Double-matted choices: blue/rose, white/blue, white/rose, rose/blue, green/rose, pink/blue, teal/peach, or peach/teal. **The Cummings Collection, Inc.**

"Mud Puddles and Rainbows" is a limited-edition lithograph by Beth Cummings. Print image, 14" x 18", *$35 plus $4 s/h. Framed, 20" x 24", *$95 plus $5 s/h. Choice of a beaded frame with a light oak finish or an English pine finish. Double-matted choices: blue/rose, white/blue, white/rose, rose/blue, green/rose, pink/blue, teal/peach, or peach/teal. **The Cummings Collection, Inc.**

The Cummings Collection, Inc, Renshaw Road, Rt 2-S, Box 65C, Yazoo City, MS 39194

18-page color portfolio $5, refundable or free with order / VISA/MC/CK accepted / Dealer inquiries invited

1-800-433-6066 (outside MS), 601-746-7147 (in MS)

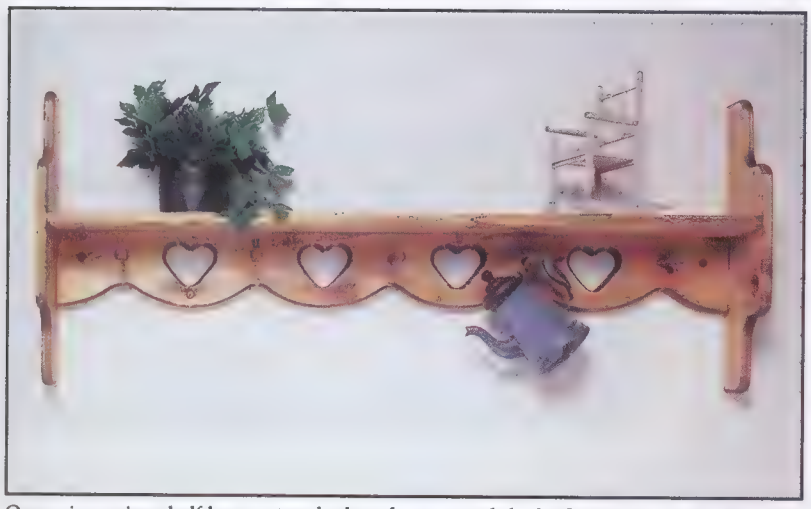
Complement your country home with a custom color gameboard! Send us fabric or paint swatches. We'll custom mix our milk paint to create the perfect accent for your favorite room. This Parchesi board in blue, mauve, and ivory (or your selected colors) measures 20" x 30", $64 plus 10% s/h. Antique reproductions of checkerboards, backgammon, etc, are available. Color brochure $2. **Games People Played,** PO Box 18, Cora, WY 82925. 307-367-2502. ♡

Start your fires! No newspaper, no kindling, no hassle, with Cozy Cones® firestarters, *the unique gift!* Pretty and practical! One per fire burns 25-30 minutes. Nontoxic, leaves no residue. Reduces soot and ash build-up, *$15 dozen ppd; with handwoven basket $35 ppd. Other arrangements available. Brochure $1. VISA/MC/AE/CK accepted. Patent No 4,725,286. **Cozy Cones®, Inc,** PO Box 13967, Greensboro, NC 27415. 919-274-6988.

Christmas Gracie Angel™ is a limited edition. Signed, numbered, and dressed in Christmas evergreen and gold, 15" Gracie stands on heart base, stenciled with 1988. Sure to become an heirloom your family will treasure, *$34.95. Gracie nightlight™, 12", is a heavenly accent for your little angel's room. Available in pastels: peach/green or blue/mauve, *$29.95. Without light *$27.95. VISA/MC accepted. **Jubilee,** PO Box 7062, Milton, FL 32572. 904-623-0987.

Save a place on your fireplace for your favorite pet's Christmas stocking. Handmade doggie bone stocking in tartan-quilted fabric has biscuits tied with red ribbon. It opens to hold more toys, 16" x 8½", *$10.50 ppd. Pattern $5.50 ppd. Catalogue $1. VISA/MC accepted. **Carol's Potpourri,** 3007 Teak Place, Fullerton, CA 92635. 714-529-7903.

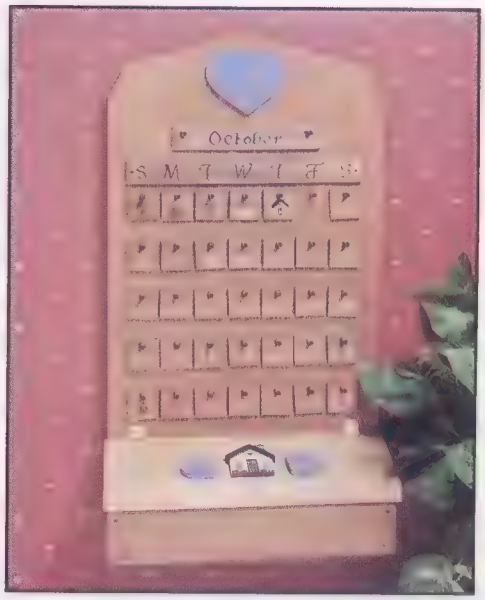
This old-world Santa is the finishing touch to any Christmas decor. Our handsome 15" x 5'4" figure stands stately in any setting to remind us that the joyous season of Christmas is soon to be enjoyed by all, *$79.95 ppd. Made in USA. CK/MO only. **Crossroads Country Creations,** Rt 4 Box 128, Conway, AR 72032. 501-327-4257.



Our unique pine shelf has routered edges for a smooth look. Comes with an oil finish—dark (shown), medium, or light—and plate groove. Available with or without hearts in three sizes: 48" $52, with hearts $59; 36" $39, with hearts $46; 24" $29, with hearts $36. Add $10 each size for oak. All ppd. **Karen's Kountry Krafts,** RR2, Box 92, Elkton, SD 57026. 605-542-7051.

Our country children are handcrafted of pine. Each piece is handpainted on both sides, initialed, and dated. A charming accent for windowsills, mantels, or shelves. The perfect addition for the collector. Trimming the tree measures 8" x 8", *$29.95 ppd. Scooter boy measures 5" x 6", *$17.95 ppd. Specify black or white children. Brochure $1.50. VISA/MC accepted. **Country Wood 'N Stuff,** RFD #1 Box 217, Readfield, ME 04355. 207-685-9489.

Our chimney St Nick is the third in a series of handcarved Santas. Painted and aged, he stands 8" tall, *$32.50 ppd. Catalogue of Santas, whirligigs, wireware, and other primitives $2, free with order. VISA/MC accepted. **Four Patch,** Box 74, Holmesville, NE 68374. 402-228-0413. ♡



Our perpetual calendar can either sit on a table or hang on a wall. Solid pine construction with ducks, houses, bears, or tulips. Accented with country blue, rust, hunter green, or mauve. Hinged compartment at bottom serves as convenient storage for extra tiles, 20" x 11¼" x 4", $79.95. Allow 4-6 weeks delivery. VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted. **Wood 'N' Things,** Rt #1 Box 425, Harrisonville, MO 64701. 816-884-2213.

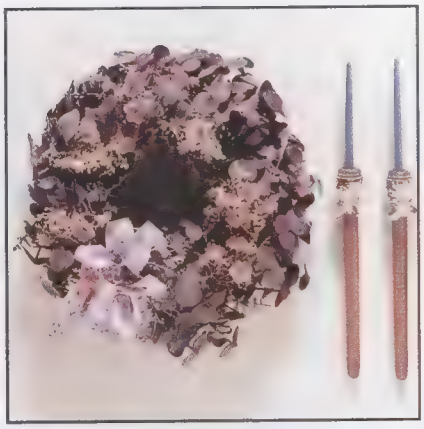
Guests of all ages will love this bright and cheery grapevine wreath measuring approximately 18". Wooden Santa and candy cane words are handpainted. Fabric hat and mittens are handmade and hang on tiny pegs. Pattern only, $4.75 ppd. Completed wreath, $29.95 ppd. Sorry, no catalogue available. VISA/MC accepted. **Persimmon Hill Crafts,** 9319 Taylorsville Rd, Louisville, KY 40299.

The Farmer's Daughter

The "Farmer's Daughter" holds a bow-tied bouquet of roses made of wood. With raffia hat and bows, she is handpainted and adds an elegant touch to any room, 21" x 7", *$27.95. Raffia, tiny pine cones, apples, cinnamon sticks, baby's breath, and moss make up this decorative handmade apple basket, 12" x 7", *$12.95. **The Farmer's Daughter.**

A country home, surrounded with hearts, makes this hooked cotton rug attractive and useful on your wall or floor, 20" x 32", *$22.95. **The Farmer's Daughter.**

Add that special touch to your room with our handcrafted pine shadowbox with cutout screened heart door and pegs, 16" x 12" x 2", *$17.50. Blue milk churn with heart, 2", *$2.95. Metal replica of Singer sewing machine, 1", *$2.50. The titles on these 2" mini wooden books are individually handpainted, *$2 each. Red Coke carton contains 6 removable Coke bottles, 1", *$2.50. Glass jar, labeled "Cookies" holds Oreos, 1½", *$2.50. Hanging from pegs are Welcome goose stenciled pillow, 3" x 4", *$3.25; and mini wire hanger with towels, 4" x 3", *$5.50. **The Farmer's Daughter.**



Hang this handmade eucalyptus wreath on your wall or door. Adorned with colorful bow, cloth flowers, and statice, 8", *$24.95. The genuine hardwood bobbins from textile machines make attractive candleholders, decorated with blue bows and baby's breath. Set of 2, boxed with candles, 7", *$7.50. **The Farmer's Daughter.**

Decorate your windows or mirrors for the holidays with this new style battery-operated candlebase. The pewter-colored base has a removable suction cup and is jointed, so it may be attached directly to a window or stand upright securely to your sill. The frosted bulb sits atop a white sleeve which appears to be dripping wax. The tin bow and holly leaves are accented by red jingle bells. Holds 2 AA batteries (not included), 8¼" jointed; 9¾" standing, *$9.95 each. **The Farmer's Daughter.**

The Farmer's Daughter, PO Box 1071, CS 12, Highway 158 Bypass, Nags Head, NC 27959 ♡

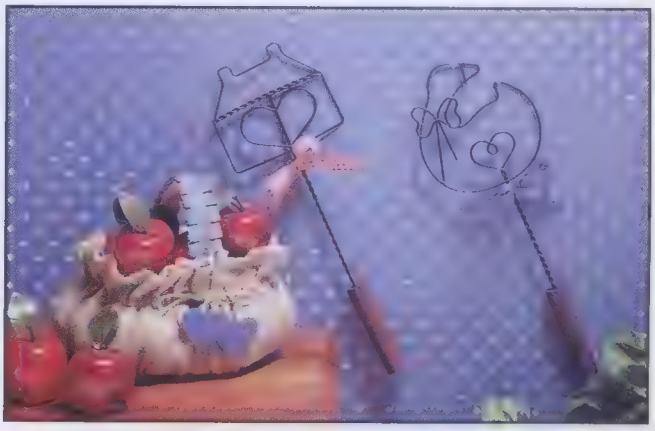
Color catalogue $2, refundable with order / VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted / Dealer inquiries invited / 919-441-3977 / To order call: 1-800-423-2196

The Farmer's Daughter

A perennial favorite, "Rhoda" the swan, can be decorated with bows anytime of the year. Made of wood filament with glass eyes, 12½" x 17", *$26.95. **The Farmer's Daughter.**

Light up your windows for the holidays with our electric candlebase with 15W bulb, which features on/off switch on 4' UL cord, 7", *$3. Battery-operated candlebase with bulb, holds 2 AA batteries, 9", *$4.99. Replacement bulbs, set of 4, 15W, *$2.50. Set of 2 for cordless lamp, *$1.75. These mini shades fit both lamps and are our newest design: Happy Holidays, Welcome Goose, or Farm, 5" x 4", *$3; 3 for *$7.50. **The Farmer's Daughter.**

"Feta," our grey felt mouse, found a warm home in the stained, woven basket trimmed with lace, blue bows, and baby's breath. She is wrapped in white cotton with a blue heart design coverlet. Her nightcap with lace trim makes her a special accent in any room, 9" x 12", *$16.95. **The Farmer's Daughter.**



Reproductions of wire rug beaters come in the unique shapes of a goose or house, set off with a heart in the center, and wood handles, 16" x 6", *$4.95 each. The country burlap basket with hanging hearts has blue swiss lining and handle, 8" x 7", *$7.95. Brighten that special spot on your Christmas tree with these shiny red apples with stem and leaf, resin, 2½", *$1.25 each. **The Farmer's Daughter.**

100% product guarantee, immediate delivery

Add for Shipping & Handling

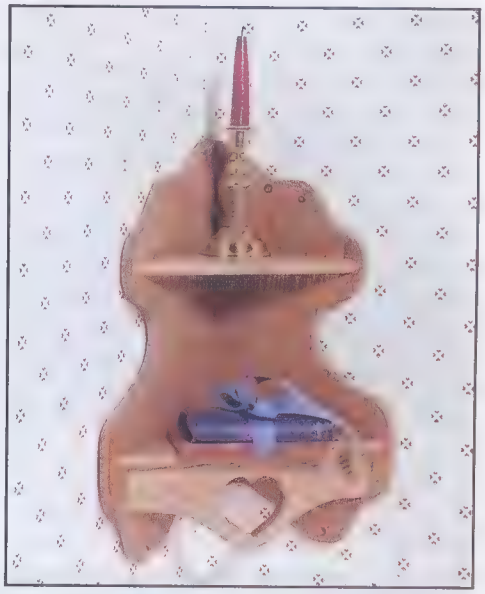
ORDER TOTAL	ADD TO ORDER
$ 0.00-$30.00	$3.95
$30.01-$40.00	$4.95
$40.01-$50.00	$5.95
$50.01-$75.00	$6.95
Over $75.00	$8.95

Fill your home with delightful scents from our pottery potpourri burners (potpourri and candle included) in either the heart or welcome goose design, 5½" x 3½", *$5.95. Apple, cinnamon, strawberry, or vanilla scented potpourri is available in ½-pt bags, *$1.50. Box of 10 replacement candles, *$2.50. **The Farmer's Daughter.**

The Farmer's Daughter, PO Box 1071, CS 12, Highway 158 Bypass, Nags Head, NC 27959 ♡

Color catalogue $2, refundable with order / VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted / Dealer inquiries invited / 919-441-3977 / To order call: 1-800-423-2196

For the person who has everything or for the hard-to-please, let us create a gift basket packed full of bath goodies. Choose hat box or basket and colors: blue, rose, peach, green, or lavender. You choose how much to spend (minimum $25 ppd) and we will create, pack, and ship for you. Brochure $2. VISA/MC/AE/DIS accepted. **The Sharecropper,** 219 Gentry, Suite D, Spring, TX 77373. 713-288-9466.



Our double corner shelf is made from quality white pine and finished with walnut oil stain. Measures 17½" x 13" x 6½", *$34 ppd. Also available with soldier blue or barn red stain. Brochure $1. VISA/MC/CK accepted. **HWT Corporation,** 2614 Williams St, Two Rivers, WI 54241. 414-793-1200.

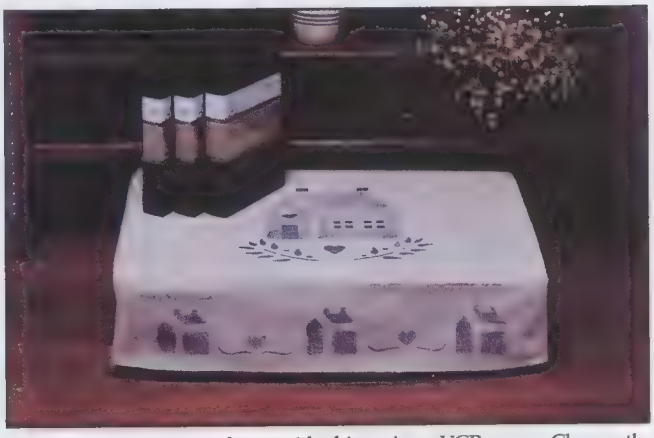
Each lantern individually turned on a wood lathe from Indiana oak by Mr Meyer. Comes complete with a handmade beeswax candle in choice of country blue, mauve, peach, lime green, or ivory, and a beautiful hand-blown chimney, 8½" x 5½", $12.95 ppd. Send $1 for Meyer Mill Story and brochure. VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted. **Meyer Mill Oak Woodcrafters,** 1539 E 300 N, Greenfield, IN 46140. 317-462-1413.

Scent any room with our charming and decorative potpourri pets. Fill from the bottom with your favorite potpourri or scented wax fragrance. These unique ceramic animals are handpainted and stand approximately 8" tall. Choose cat or duck *$18.95 each ppd, *$33 pair ppd. CA residents add 6½% tax. CK/MO accepted. **Pottery by Levine,** PO Box 2849, Richmond, CA 94802. 415-236-7300.

A country favorite—four ceramic duck hooks in a row. Each duck hook is handpainted by ceramists who take pride in good quality. The hook can be ordered in cobblestone, rust, or Williamsburg blue, 11" long x 7" wide, *$16.50 ppd. Color brochure $1. **Country Ceramic Workshop,** 543 E Burdick Road, Chesterton, IN 46304. 219-926-8866.

Fireside Friends

Our original country house provides a popular way to store those frequently used VCR tapes or your favorite magazines. Heart-shaped handles add a unique country appeal to this handcrafted pine house, 6½" x 7" x 12½". Specify country blue, red, green, or mauve, *$21.95 ppd. **Fireside Friends.**



Enhance your country decor with this unique VCR cover. Choose the "Country House" design or the "Hearts and Pineapple" design. Specify universal size, 18" wide x 14" deep, or small size, 15" wide x 14" deep. Specify design in country blue, red, or green, *$12.95 ppd. Copyright 1987. **Fireside Friends.**

Complement your tree with this lovely Christmas tree skirt. This original design of lace and ribbon adds just the right touch of yesterday to a very special season. Available in ivory or white. Fully lined, approximately 52" in diameter, *$44.95 ppd. **Fireside Friends.**

Our country computer covers hide your high-tech computers. Specify house or dinosaur design. Available in blue, red, or green. Specify regular or enhanced/extended keyboard. Two-piece set available for Apple Macintosh Plus or SE, Apple IIE, IIC, or IIGS, Tandy 1000 EX or HX, Commodore 64 or 128, Atari ST, *$29.95 ppd. IBM XT or AT and compatibles, *$32.95 ppd. Copyright 1988. **Fireside Friends.**

Our freestanding or wall-mounted organizer is perfect in the kitchen for your phone book. Also excellent in the bedroom or bathroom as a magazine rack. Approximately 14½" high x 11½" wide x 4½" deep. Available in Early American stain, *$29.95 ppd. **Fireside Friends.**

All of our products are handcrafted by Colorado artisans who take special pride in each item they create.

Fireside Friends, 5065 Wagon Master Dr, Colorado Springs, CO 80917 ♡

Color brochure $1, refundable with order / CK/MO accepted / Dealer inquiries invited

Every Christmas collection needs a Storybook Collection Santa. Santa with bag of toys #94, *$40; Santa bringing in the greens #811, *$70; Santa holding rabbit and bear #822, *$36; Santa in white furry robe #764, *$38; Santa of the forest #25, *$36; Santa with 1988 list #765, *$28; Santa leaning against bag of letters #846, *$36; Santa with tree and lamb #804, *$32; 1890 Santa #810, *$18; 1920 Santa #809, *$18; Santa with goose #656, *$15; Santa with patched bag #185, *$26; Santa with wreath #805, *$17; trunk #818, *$28. **The Storybook Collection™ of Miniatures, Inc.**

For the bear, bunny, or angel lover, how about a unique handpainted Christmas collectible! Mr Rabbit #674, *$10.50; Mrs Rabbit #675, *$10.50; bear with goose #847, *$13; birthday boy bear #859, girl bear #754, *$7 each; angel rabbit #816, angel bear #815, angel cow #843, *$7 each. Granny bear with cookies #722, *$15; gingerbread boy #774, *$8; gingerbread girl #776, *$10. Rocking horse #865, *$20; bear to sit on rocking horse #866, *$5. **The Storybook Collection™ of Miniatures, Inc.**

©The Storybook Collection™ of Miniatures, Inc, PO Box 169, 131 Broad St Rd, Manakin-Sabot, VA 23103 ♡

Catalogue $4 CK/MO / VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted for orders / Add $2 s/h / Dealer inquiries invited / 804-784-4097

A pine bucket (10″ diameter and 7″ deep) with Early American stain and satin finish is excellent for plants, magazines, fruit, or as a wastebasket. Finished with blue tulip stencil or heat-branded loon *$31; finished with no stencil *$29; unfinished pine with heat-branded loon *$26; unfinished pine (plain) *$24; all ppd. **Zimmerman Handcrafts.**

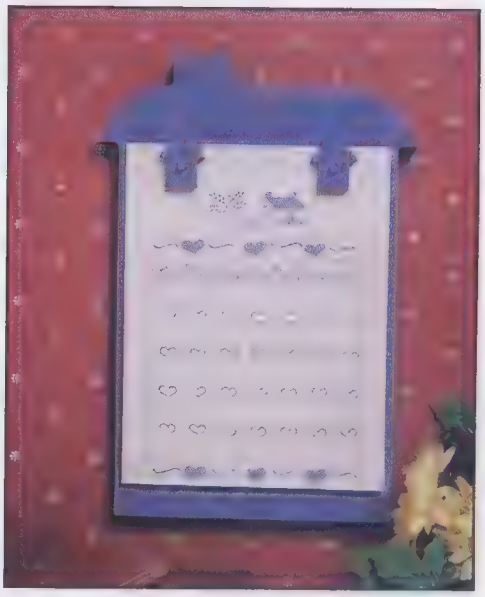
A pine butterchurn with Early American stain and satin finish will add that extra touch to your decor in any room. Small churn (5½″ diameter and 15″ handle) with blue tulip stencil *$24; finished no stencil *$22; unfinished pine *$19. Large churn (10″ diameter and 38″ handle) with blue tulip stencil *$45; finished no stencil *$43; unfinished pine *$35; all ppd. **Zimmerman Handcrafts.**

Zimmerman Handcrafts, 254 E Main St, Leola, PA 17540 ♡

Brochure $1, free with order / VISA/MC accepted / Dealer inquiries invited / 717-656-8290

P G
Recipes

This pine recipe box is a great gift idea for everyone on your list! Stained or painted country blue, it accommodates 3" x 5" cards. Handpainted design: strawberry bouquet or gingham/cows. Choose single *$22, or double *$28 ppd. VISA/MC/CK accepted. **Maple Hollow Gifts,** PO Box 482, Sandy, UT 84091. 801-566-5743.



Keep track of your days with our cottage calendar. Solid pine, approximately 9" x 16", includes 12 undated sheets, *$8.50 ppd. Specify Williamsburg blue, stained, or mauve. Twelve-sheet refills, *$2 ppd. VISA/MC/AE/CK accepted. **Duomar Inc,** 2421 Spartanburg Hwy, E Flat Rock, NC 28726. 704-692-3909.

Paper towel holder with rail can hold your spices, cookbooks, or collectibles. This attractive holder measures 11" high x 14" wide, and is available in soft pine finish, dark blue, Williamsburg blue, or Jamestown red, $32 ppd. VISA/MC accepted. **Sunset Woodworks,** 2012 Sunset Drive, Owosso, MI 48867. 517-725-5762. ♡

At last, country from the prairie! This top-quality pine spice cabinet with towel bar is perfect in any decor. With glass doors, each piece is sanded by hand, stained, and rubbed with oil to achieve a beautiful fruitwood finish, 12½" x 16" x 14", *$69.95 ppd. Also available in oak finish; please specify. Color brochure $2. VISA/MC accepted. **Savo Inc,** Box 504, Frederick, SD 57441. 605-329-2730.

Our homemade butters, preserves, and jellies will make a tasteful addition to any meal. Butters include apple (with or without sugar added), peach, apricot, pear, and pumpkin. Fruit preserves: apricot, cherry, blueberry, blackberry, strawberry, red raspberry, peach, and others. Jellies: jalapeño, apple cider, and wine. Our stone-ground cornmeal includes Grandma Dillman's corn bread recipe. Send for free brochure and *price list. **Dillman Farm, Inc,** 4955 W State Road 45, Bloomington, IN 47401. 812-825-5525.

WITAMY
BARTNICKI
KOWALIK

Proudly display your heritage with our finely detailed and handpainted pine welcome signs. Girls and boys from 75 countries with keyhole for hanging. Personalized with names under feet, and anniversary in heart. Single, 5¾" x 13¾", $25.95 ppd. Double, 11" x 12¾", $39.95 ppd. All plaques signed and dated. Allow 4-6 weeks delivery. CK/MO accepted. **The Heritage Connection,** 6 South 210 Park Street, Hinsdale, IL 60521. 312-323-2593.

Our country lamb is the ultimate in country decorating or perfect for any child. Originally designed and handcrafted, the country lamb is 14" x 28", washable, and has safety eyes and nose. Navy, country blue, or mauve ribbon is available, *$39.95 ppd. Brochure $1. VISA/MC accepted. **Nell Marie, Ltd,** 6203 Material Avenue #6, Loves Park, IL 61111. 815-282-1616. ♡

Miss Nellie swings from an apple tree. A welcoming sight at the front door or in your kitchen. Crafted of pine, handpainted, approximately 18" high. Dress comes in primrose pink (shown), denim blue, or antique white, *$35 ppd. TX residents add 7% sales tax. Allow 4-6 weeks delivery. CK/MO accepted. **Olde House Primitivs,** 28003 Rocky Hollow, San Antonio, TX 78258. 512-497-3490.

Sweet dreams! This attractive, exotic, and domestic wood lamp is ideal for the den or a child's room. All wood is naturally colored—no stains or dyes are used. Available with pigs, ducks, sheep, or any variety, *$125 ppd. Measures 13" wide x 25" high. Brochure $1. VISA/MC accepted. **Wooden Extremes,** 301 Taylor, Craig, CO 81625. 303-824-5612.

Noah's Ark handcrafted in country colors, 12" x 9". Sixteen total pieces include 4" ark, 5 sets of animals, and Noah, *$42 ppd. Four other arks available. VISA/MC/CK/COD accepted. **Treasures of the Heart,** 2317 Walnut Hill Rd, Texarkana, TX 75503. 214-794-5425.

"Oh, Grandma!" has up to 12 personalized hearts; Grandpa's grey sweatshirt has personalized mallard silhouettes. Embroidered name shirts come in white with purple/violets, pink/daisies, blue/forget-me-nots, or red/strawberries or sailboats. Machine washable, 50/50 blend. Adults *$36 ppd: S(34-36), M(38-40), L(42-44), XL(46-48). Children *$25 ppd: (4), (5-6), (6X-7), (8), (10-12), (14-16). **The Whisperwood Collection.**

The Whisperwood Collection, PO Box 134, Oxford, MI 48051 ♡

Color catalogue $2 / VISA/MC accepted / Dealer inquiries invited / 313-628-7620

Our "Seasons of the Heart" has unique year-round application. This solid oak set includes a 15" heart frame with twelve adorable inserts: snowman, heart, shamrock, bunny, tulip, pineapple, Uncle Sam, house, school, jack-o-lantern, pilgrims, nativity, $60 ppd. Optional insert stand, $10. Additional inserts available. **Tree Ring Creations.**

Tree Ring Creations, RR #1 Box 153, Sullivan, IL 61951

Brochure $1, free with order / VISA/MC accepted / 217-728-8201

We're at it again! Our featured stoneware country accessories: blue spongeware colander, 9" x 4" tall, $22.50. In blue spongeware, or blue or green stripe with coral heart: chamber oil lamp with chimney, 7½" tall, $22.50; and potpourri simmerer, 6" tall, also available with cat, goose, or house cutout, $15. Three-piece nesting heart bowls in blue spongeware include bread recipes. Largest bowl is 8" x 8" x 3", $34 set. All ppd. **Jepson Studios, Inc.**

Jepson Studios, Inc, Route 1, Box 69, Harveyville, KS 66431 ♡

Color brochure send SASE / CK/MO only, no charges please / 913-589-2481

Christmas Fare

This beautifully handcrafted sleigh will add flair to any room. Use it all year 'round. Add a bear, doll, or blanket. Comes in stained walnut measuring 26" long x 17½" high x 11" wide, $59.95 plus $6 s/h. VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted. **Country Charm, Inc,** 609 W Main St, Abingdon, VA 24210. 703-628-1615.

The fourth annual Santa from The Wood Shed features a 9½" Santa with feather tree, $35 ppd. Available in Christmas red, blue, or green. He is handcarved and handpainted of pine. Please state color desired. Santa is signed and dated. **The Wood Shed,** 413 W Water St, Montpelier, OH 43543. 419-485-3493.

Walnut-stained pine reindeer, complete with ribbon and bells, add a decorative touch to mantel, table, or shelf. Create your own setting with any combination of five sizes and choice of head facing left or right: 10" high, *$7; 8" *$6; 6" *$5; 5" *$4; 4" *$3; set of all five, *$21. Available in oak or cherry for an additional 50%. Add $2.75 s/h per order. **PBS Crafts,** 105 Candlewood Road, Danville, VA 24541. 804-797-4231.

Add holiday charm to your kitchen with this beautiful 100% cotton apron. Assorted Christmas prints in reds and greens. Trimmed in cotton eyelet lace, with two front pockets, and ribbon ties on each side, *$19 ppd. For information on other quality-made items, send $1 and SASE. Leaflet free with order. CK/MO accepted. **Gerrich Gifts, Inc,** PO Box 90118-CS, Houston, TX 77290. 713-350-9507.

Our miniature Christmas tree kit is perfect for your child's dorm room, your friend in a nursing home, a secretary, or the hostess of a holiday party. Kit comes complete with 12" artificial tree, 10 wax ornaments, 6 candy canes, and 6 cinnamon ornaments in a decorated gift box. Complete kit *$16.95. CK/COD accepted. **A Bag Full of Christmas,** 337 Sandhurst Road, Raleigh, NC 27615. 919-846-9205.

WE SELL
DY-O-LA
FOR
COLORING
AT
HOME

Adorable bench serves as a welcome sight to any guest in your home. Constructed of solid pine and stained a warm brown, it features a "Welcome Friends" house scene in vivid country colors. Country blue edging on bench ends. It measures 36" x 11" x 26" and will hold 2 average adults, *$34.95 ppd. Prompt delivery. VISA/MC accepted. **Resco Woodshop,** Box 822, Wolfforth, TX 79382. 806-866-4839.

Strongly made of solid pine with graceful curves, our country carryall may be a container for magazines, knitting, records, or potted plants. Finished with hand-rubbed medium walnut oil stain and satin wax, it measures 20" x 12" x 15" high, $32 ppd. Brochure of 10 other products, $1. **Hunt Valley Pine Works,** 1807 Miller Road, Cockeysville, MD 21030. 301-584-2961.

This charming, handpainted kitty will capture your heart as he proudly holds the separately crafted toy mouse by its jute tail. Both kitty and mouse are made of redwood and measure approximately 8" wide x 15¼" high. Please specify standing or wall-mounted. Also available in rust. Signed by the artist, *$38 ppd. VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted. **Country at Heart,** 600 Park Ave 8-b, Capitola, CA 95010. 408-475-4136.

Our beautiful folded Log Cabin Quilt is made using a sewing and folding technique devised by the pioneers to create warmth without batting. Individually machine sewn and hand-tied using all cotton fabrics. In burgundy/blue, peach/green, or dusty blue/rose, 33" x 45", $180. Twin (56" x 88") $460, double/queen (80" x 96") $700. Kits available with instructions, (33" x 45") $45, (56" x 88") $100, (80" x 96") $140. All ppd. VISA/MC/CK accepted. **American Style,** Monroeville Mall, Pittsburgh, PA 15146. 412-856-8033.

Grandfather clock stands 6' tall and is handcrafted of solid pine. Has light or dark stain, with satin finish. This clock is *not* a kit but requires simple assembly. Screws are supplied; holes are pre-drilled and aligned. Westminster chime quartz movement, *$350 ppd. Product and price list $2. CK/MO in contiguous US. **Bazaar Enterprises,** RD 4 Rt 9, Gansevoort, NY 12831. 518-583-2233.

Little Colorado, Inc

Captain's chest (18" x 28" x 20") shown in medium walnut finish, *$119.95 ppd. It features a curved top with a safety support hinge and doubles as a toy box or as a chest for quilts and linens. Kid's tool box/mailbox (10" x 14" x 10") shown in soldier blue finish, *$25.95 ppd. Magazine/sewing/record box (18" x 15" x 13") shown in barn red, *$39.95 ppd. This versatile piece has a center divider. Please ask for our catalogue to see our other chests and boxes. **Little Colorado, Inc.**

Delight that special child or child at heart Christmas morning with our rocking horse (30" x 32" x 16") shown in dark walnut, *$84.95 ppd. For extra safety we use tipover bumpers on the rockers and build it strong enough to withstand many years of active use. Recommended for children 2½-8 years. A classic whether you have children or not. **Little Colorado, Inc.**

Our original Little Colorado lamb lamp (16" high) and our duck lamp (17" high) are crafted from solid pine and have handpainted faces. The lamb is covered with a woolly coat complete with velvet collar and bell. The duck lamp, shown with matching country blue linen shade and ribbon, is also available in country rose or ivory ribbon with matching linen shade, *$37.95 ppd. **Little Colorado, Inc.**

Encourage school-age children to do their homework or make the little ones left at home feel grown up! Large school desk (30" x 17" x 18") shown in medium walnut, is for kids ages 4 to 7, *$54.95 ppd. A smaller version (26" x 15" x 16") is for ages 2 to 4, *$49.95 ppd. We know a lot of smart stuffed animals and dolls who use these desks as well. Please specify right or left hand. **Little Colorado, Inc.**

Our bench box (27" x 27" x 12") shown in pickled white, is a traditional child's pouting bench with a lift-up seat for inside storage, *$89.95 ppd. The front features a safety cutout providing room for little hands and fingers so the lid cannot accidentally close on them. One of our best sellers. Uses range from a little boy's "secret" toy box to attractive entry hall storage place for outdoor shoes. **Little Colorado, Inc.**

All of our products are handmade from solid pine using screws and glue in compliance with Consumer Products Safety Council guidelines. Each piece is available in the colors shown on this page plus peach, robin's egg blue, and soft pink.

Little Colorado, Inc, 15750 West Sixth Avenue, Golden, CO 80401

New color catalogue $3. Good for $5 credit on first order / VISA/MC accepted / CO residents add 4.1% sales tax

Dealer inquiries invited / 303-278-2451

These genuine antique wood and fiber bobbins, up to 40 years old, are not modern imitations! Originally used in textile factories, they make striking candle displays and take mini and standard size candles. Big bobbin set, 12 different styles, 3"-12" high, *$29.95; two sets *$56.90; three sets *$79.50. Mini bobbin set, 7 styles, 3"-9" tall, *$19.95; two sets *$37.90; three sets *$52.35. History and usage tips included. Add $4.50 UPS s/h. **Sweet Antiques.**

Heirloom antique tin chocolate mold re-creations were made in America from original dies. Make chocolates, chalkware, and beeswax figurines. Each two-piece clip mold stands 4½" to 6" tall except Wee cat (2½"). Choose Wee cat *$15; teddy bear *$18.50; sitting rabbit, panting puppy-dog, Polly pig, circus elephant, woolly sheep, and toy soldier, *$19 each; magnificent Christmas tree *$20; Old Belsnickel, Father Christmas, Santa with reindeer, *$25 each; and Santa with gift bag and walking stick, *$29.50. Save $10 with 3 or more and get one free mold if you buy the complete set of 13 molds. Add $4.50 UPS s/h. **Sweet Antiques.**

Sweet Antiques, PO Box 563, 131 S Main St, Barre, VT 05641

Free dealer wholesale brochures on request / VISA/MC accepted / Dealer inquiries invited / Credit card phone orders, 802-479-3645, 9-5 EST, M-Fri

---

These lovable, furry-faced Santa's Helpers will attract children from ages 3-93. Each is carefully handsewn using only the finest felt and fake-fur materials. Available in colors shown. Please specify white hat or green hat, $39.95 each ppd. Each is 16"-18" high x 10" wide. **Golden Spike Designs.**

Carefully handcrafted, these wooden trucks and trees will delight any young child or look great on the mantel. The trucks come ready for finishing if desired. The large truck measures 14" long x 5" high, and has removable racks and bed that raises, $39.95 ppd. The 4 x 4 truck measures 7½" long x 4" high, and has removable cap, $19.95 ppd. The tree set (4 items) makes an excellent setting by itself or with other items, $29.95 ppd. **Golden Spike Designs.**

Golden Spike Designs, 2762 E Brinton Way, Layton, UT 84040

801-544-0161

For a child's room, an irresistible poster from the Pierpont Morgan Library exhibition of the works of Beatrix Potter. This delightful poster titled "The Tailor of Gloucester" is 24" high x 15¾" wide. Available framed in a polished amber metal frame with plexiglas, *$55 ppd; unframed *$18 ppd. NY residents add applicable sales tax. Our 150-page full-color catalogue of American and European fine art posters, $12 ppd. **Poster Originals Limited,** 330 Hudson Street, Dept CS2, New York, NY 10013. 212-620-0522.

Timeless designs from our colonial grandmother, the Hospitality Pineapple. This spread is also available in the Decoy and Classic Seashell patterns. Machine washable, 100% cotton. Pineapple and Decoy patterns, standard sizes: twin $38, full $46, queen $53, king $62. All ppd. Add $20 more per size for Seashell. Colors: white, ecru, slate, blue, rose, adobe, peach, or surf green. VISA/MC accepted. **The Heritage,** PO Box 8237, Spartanburg, SC 29305. 1-800-633-6785.

This handquilted wallhanging can decorate your home. Each has its own wooden hanger and 2 stuffed hearts to hang on the side. It's made of cotton fabric with polyester batting inside. Specify green with peach (shown), mauve with blue, red with blue, or Christmas red and green, 14" x 13", *$22 plus $2 s/h. Catalogue $2. VISA/MC accepted. **Evergreen Crafts,** 5350 Colby Rd, Stanton, MI 48888. 517-235-6678.

Sturdy quilt stands of western pine or oak are partly assembled with parts/picture enclosed for easy assembly. Stained honey brown or unfinished. Pine 11" wide, oak 8" wide. Both 32" high x 28" deep (feet 15" wide). Pine unfinished *$29, stain *$37. Oak unfinished *$44, stain *$52.50. All ppd in Continental US. VISA/MC/CK/UPS COD accepted. **The Shop Woodcrafters, Inc,** PO Box 165, Quitman, TX 75783. 214-763-5704. ♡

Our adorable, old-fashioned wood doll buggy is great for the doll collector or for a child as a toy. The buggy measures 26" x 26" x 12½" and is stained a medium walnut color, $139.95 ppd. Kit also available, $95 ppd. VISA/MC accepted. **The Wooden Toy Maker,** 1561 Denise Drive, Copley, OH 44321. 216-666-5735.

Good Directions, Inc

Eagle figure has a 22" wingspan. Complete weathervane *$125; figure only, *$95; figure on pine base *$111 (antiqued/weathered finish). **Good Directions, Inc.**

Sulky is 33" long. Complete weathervane *$149; figure only, *$119; figure on oak base *$139 (antiqued/weathered finish). **Good Directions, Inc.**

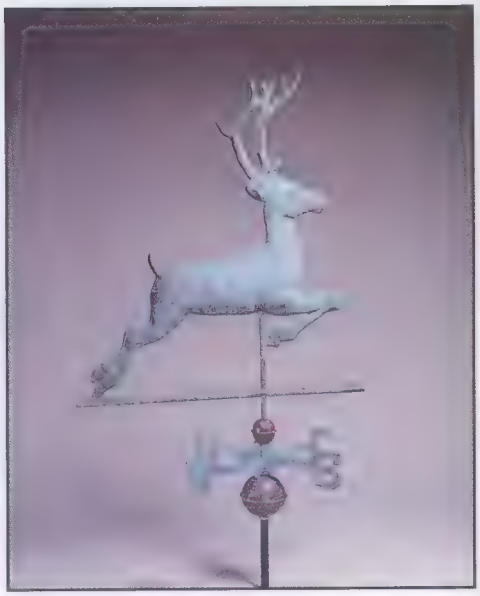
Rooster figure is 20" high. Complete weathervane *$89; figure only, *$59; figure on oak base *$79 (antiqued/weathered finish). **Good Directions, Inc.**

Horse figure is 30" long. Complete weathervane *$89; figure only, *$59; figure on oak base *$79 (antiqued/weathered finish). **Good Directions, Inc.**

Weathervanes . . . Full-bodied copper weathervanes with the look of costly antique colonial vanes, are available in an antiqued or polished finish, with solid brass directionals (due to the characteristics of copper, the antiqued finish will tend to vary from one vane to another). Figures may be purchased separately or on a wood base (as shown with the sulky) to be used as a decoration for over the mantel or in an office or den. Wood cupolas, roof mounts, and custom-adapted chimney caps to mount weathervanes are available.

Complete weathervanes consist of copper figure, brass directions (N, E, S, W), copper spacer balls, and steel rod.

Shipping Charges: Up to $100, add 10% Over $101, add 7%



Deer figure is 32" high. Complete weathervane *$119; figure only, *$89; figure on oak base *$109 (antiqued/weathered finish). **Good Directions, Inc.**

Good Directions, Inc, 24 Ardmore Road, Dept CS88, Stamford, CT 06902

Weathervane and cupola catalogue $1 / VISA/MC accepted / Dealer inquiries invited / Toll free 1-800-346-7678, in CT 203-348-7678

Molded from the heart with clay, the Wee Forest Folk collection of miniature mice will dazzle and delight you. Each clay figure is carefully hand-painted to bring to life its individual personality. Sizes range from 1½" to 2" tall. Mousey Express $35, Arty Mouse $30, Forty Winks $38, Choir Mouse $25, Chris-Mouse Stocking $36, Holly Mouse $23, Skier Mouse $28; all ppd. **Creatures Great and Small, Inc.**

Creatures Great and Small, Inc, Box 3969, 204 So Main St, Breckenridge, CO 80424

Color brochure $1, free with order / VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted
CO residents add 3% tax / 303-453-6229

Add these handwoven wheat ornaments to your Christmas tree or gift list! Set of six includes: 4" heart, 4" wreath, 5" musical note, 8" angel, 5" horse, and 7" candy cane, *$18 set ppd. Order by Nov 15 for Christmas. Pindot ribbon in red, slate blue, or mauve. **Clouse Country Crafts.**

Clouse Country Crafts, Route 1 Box 244A, Pratt, KS 67124

Catalogue $2 / VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted / Dealer inquiries invited
316-672-7123

"Firm Footing" #585 (top left) and "Family Stroll" #586 (bottom right) add that perfect charm to any country home. Matted in country tan, each measures 14" x 18". "Blade Guide" #587 (top right) and "Sleigh Ride" #588 (bottom left) are two more of our pictures depicting Amish people so familiar to rural America. Matted in country blue, each measures 14" x 18". Medium walnut frames come with glass, dust cover, and hanger. Framed print *$55 each. Print only, $20 each. **Great Lakes Frames.**

Great Lakes Frames proudly offers a gallery of professionally framed pictures. Our hand-cut beveled mats and furniture-finished American-made frames are chosen with care to enhance the color and style of our prints.

Great Lakes Frames, PO Box 5718, Saginaw, MI 48603

Full-color brochure $3, free with order / VISA/MC/MO accepted / MI residents add 4% sales tax / Dealer inquiries invited / 517-777-8182

This finely crafted, solid wood window cornice is made to your exact length, $20.16 per foot. The "Katie" cornice shown is 43", $72.24 plus $8.67 s/h. *Sold unfinished.* Illustrated, 50-page catalogue features a complete selection of interior and exterior Victorian millwork, including a large selection of brackets, corbels, porch posts, balusters, shelves, cornices, and a gazebo, $2. **Vintage Wood Works,** 513 S Adams #1270, Fredericksburg, TX 78624. 512-997-9513.

Our little red wagon comes complete with buckboard seat and kickboard. Available in antiqued red (black pin stripe), dark blue and forest green with red stripe, stained country oak (light), or special walnut (dark). Wagon is made of pine with ash undercarriage, 36" long x 18" wide x 15" high, *$230 ppd. Please allow 6-8 weeks delivery. Catalogue $2. VISA/MC accepted. **J T Nicholas & Son,** 704 N Michigan Ave, Howell, MI 48843. 517-548-1616. ♡

Our exciting new handwoven wall baskets hang from heart-shaped wire handles. Sizes: small wall pocket, 3" x 6", *$11; medium candle pot, 4" x 5" x 7", *$16; large mail basket, 5" x 7" x 11", *$22. Colors: blue, rose, green, peach, or rust. Finishes: walnut-dyed or natural white. Add $3 s/h. Brochure $1. VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted. **Nettle Creek Basketry,** 1046 Lisbon, Morris, IL 60450. 815-942-6181. ♡

Our 14-count creamy chocolate Dutch Garden afghan is perfect for your country home. Each tulip-bordered square is stitched over two threads, depicting a different month. This 100% polyacrylic unfringed fabric, designs, and floss are available for $84.95. Cross-stitch catalogue $3.50, free with order. VISA/MC accepted. **The Strawberry Sampler,** #7 Olde Ridge Village, Chadds Ford, PA 19317. 215-358-9145.

Complete your country home with our adorable Maw and Paw cabinets. A great way to add storage space to any room. Handcrafted in solid pine with a medium stain. Maw and Paw painted in barn red, Williamsburg blue, or pewter grey, *$75 each, *$140 pair plus s/h. Cabinet measures 36" high x 13" wide x 5½" deep. **Cinnamon & Spice Country Store,** 610 Tropic Street, Titusville, FL 32780. 407-269-3562.

Our New England dried apple wreaths are rolled in our own special blend of spices and look and smell wonderful for years! They make fragrant country kitchen wreaths. Large 7½" round with wood heart, *$11.50 (red or blue); 6½" x 6" heart, *$10.50; small 6½" round, *$8.50. All ppd. **The Sunny Window.**

The heart eucalyptus wreath is fragrant and very long lasting. It's decorated with a dried rose, and satin ribbon, 7" x 7". Gift boxed. Ribbon colors: mauve, peach, blue, or ecru, *$14 ppd. **The Sunny Window.**

The Sunny Window, Box 3125C, Sax Sta, Framingham, MA 01701 ♡

Catalogue $2, free with order / No credit cards please / Dealer inquiries invited / 508-485-8132

Handcrafted country door chimes displayed inside your home will welcome your friends. Approximately 10" x 7". Choose house, outhouse, barn, or goose, *$29.95 each ppd. Unfinished chime kits available for the painters who like to "do-it-yourself," *$19.95 each ppd. **American Crafts.**

Go fishing with adorable Geraldine and Leroy, 9½" x 4", *$15.95 each ppd. Bucket of 5 fish, *$5.95 ppd. Shelf with towel bar, 14" long, *$15.95. Matching muslin towel, *$5.95 ppd. **American Crafts.**

American Crafts, PO Box 1632, Palm Harbor, FL 34682

CK/MO/COD accepted / Dealer inquiries invited / 813-784-7099

Unfinished Business

Daisy Belle the cow has a personality all her own. She is truly a country-style decoration. She stands 6″ tall, is 9½″ long and made of hand-scrubbed 1½″ thick pine. Bell included, *$12 plus s/h. **Unfinished Business.**

Country carousel rocking horse is 8″ tall, *$25 plus s/h. When it rocks back and forth the heels make a clicking sound like a gallop down a cobble-stone street. Made of wood, also available unfinished. **Unfinished Business.**

Primarily a catalogue house of unfinished wooden items.

Old-fashioned duck bowl with 6 red apples in a nest of excelsior. These more than 30-year-old rustic hardwood bowls were discovered hidden away in an old warehouse. When they are gone there will be no more, 6½″ tall x 9″ long. Wood apples stained red are 1½″ thick, *$9.90 plus s/h. **Unfinished Business.**

Add for shipping & handling to total order:

$20.00 and under add $2.50
$20.01-$30.00 add $3.50
$30.01-$40.00 add $4.50
Over $40.00 add 10%

Large old-fashioned heart wagon is painted country green, 3½″ wide x 4″ tall, with 5 red apples, 1⅝″ tall, *$12.50 plus s/h. Small old-fashioned heart wagon, painted country green, 2⅜″ wide x 2¾″ tall with 5 red 1″ apples, *$9 plus s/h. Tiny 2″ water bucket, with 3 red 1″ apples, *$5 plus s/h. All items shown are made of wood and are also available unfinished. **Unfinished Business.**

Unfinished Business, PO Box 246 Dept S-4, Wingate, NC 28174

Catalogue of unfinished wooden items plus Christmas brochure $3 (refundable), free with first order / VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted / NC residents add 5% tax / Dealer inquiries on company letterhead / 704-233-4295

Our versatile hand-tied patchwork quilt is well suited for baby's crib or as a lap throw for you! Made from cotton calico fabrics with a cozy cotton flannel backing, it measures a generous 36" x 52". Specify color combination (actual prints may vary): dark green or navy/cranberry, baby yellow/light blue, or grey/navy. Finished quilt *$55; pre-cut kit *$28; pattern only, *$4.50. All ppd. Matching ruffled pillows available. CK/MO accepted. **New Traditions,** 201 S Titus Avenue, Ithaca, NY 14850. 607-277-0469.

You'll love the country feeling that one of these waterfowl will bring to your home. Each creation is made from solid wood and hand-rubbed to give it that old and timeworn look. Goose measures 17½" long x 8½" high, and comes with a grapevine wreath, $79 ppd. Sure to be a collector's item, each one is handpainted, signed, and dated. VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted. **Waterfowl Creations,** PO Box 2094, Abingdon, VA 24210. 703-628-5747.

Let our whimsical "quilted kitty" warm your heart this Christmas. This unusual feline has a coat of antique red, blue, and cream in the traditional "Puss-in-the-corner" quilt pattern. He's 14" tall, made of pine, and sports an elegant black collar with golden bell. He's a perfect hearthside companion, *$24.95 ppd. Brochure $2. VISA/MC accepted. **Holly Hill, Ltd,** 2814 Sanger, Waco, TX 76707. 817-755-6601.

Two-piece cant top desk with cupboard. Legs and doors feature authentic square-peg, mortise, and tenon joints. Full ⅞" white pine throughout. Hand-planed, solid brass hand-forged hardware. Light, medium, or dark stain, $1450. Brochure $1. VISA/MC/AE/CK/MO accepted. Nauvoo Pine Collection™. **Missouri Woodcraft,** PO Box 202, 123 W 2nd St, Cameron, MO 64429. 816-632-7846.

Keep your favorite publications at your fingertips by hanging them in our uniquely designed magazine display rack. Crafted from northern pine with hand-rubbed finish in your choice of soft walnut or honey oak (shown), 13" x 13" x 22", $28 ppd. VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted. **Expressions of Time,** Rt #1 PO Box 64-A, Dept CMR, Willow Wood, OH 45696. 614-643-2305 or 614-643-0128.

Country Creations

Unique country signs accent any wall or entrance. Slogans are hand-routed. Home Sweet Country Home, 5½" x 63", $26.95 ppd. Home Sweet Home, 5½" x 45", $22.95 ppd. Borders in barn red with letters in blue, navy, green, barn red, or antique white. Laundry Room, 9½" x 34", $26.95 ppd. Letters in antique white with borders in blue, navy, green, or barn red. **Country Creations.**

Fully jointed Farmer and Mrs Rabbit are made of aged muslin with feather-tick and calico clothes in navy/burgundy blend. Her straw hat is decorated with our own dried flowers. Rabbits are 18" tall, signed, numbered, and dated, $32.95 each ppd. Rabbits, dolls, and bears fit perfectly on our hand-caned chairs. Large chair, 17½" tall, $19.95 ppd. Small chair, 11¼" tall, $14.95 ppd. Available in country blue, red, green, pink, or stained. **Country Creations.**

Our nostalgic ABCs and school books bring back memories of days gone by. The mini hanger is perfect for your antique gowns or hanging on a peg. Hanger available in country blue, navy, pink, green, barn red, or oak, $3.95 ppd. ABCs, 3½" x 3½", $9.95 set ppd. Small books, 2½" x 1½", $5.95 set ppd. Large books, 4½" x 3", $7.95 set ppd. **Country Creations.**

Our solid red oak items richly enhance your decor. Towel/quilt bar, 15" x 3" x 5½", $19.95 ppd. Quilt rack, 12" x 12" x 4½", $20.95 ppd. Display our miniature aged quilt, 12" x 17", on either item, $16.95 ppd. **Country Creations.**

Our country doll is 14" tall, $22.95 ppd. Larger size available, 23" tall, $31.95 ppd. Bonnet dress comes with its own hanger. Looks perfect on a peg or alone, 16", $19.95 ppd. Both available in country blue, navy, hunter green, mauve, or peach. Pine trike is stained with painted accents available in blue, navy, green, pink, or barn red, 11" x 11" x 9", $19.95 ppd. **Country Creations.**

Country Creations, RR1 Box 121, Marshall, IL 62441
CK/MO accepted / 217-826-5706 (cloth) / 217-826-8680 (wood)

You'll love Country Couriers' Americana chaulkware. Father Christmas and Belsnickles are from antique molds, and our exclusive original designs are signed and dated by the artist. Available in red, green, ivory, mauve, blue, or mustard colors. About 5" tall, *$19.95 each. Specify Victorian (with tree), Belsnickle (with sticks), or an original design: Roly Poly, Early American, or angel. **Country Couriers.**

Country Couriers, PO Box 8143, Prairie Village, KS 66208
Brochure $1 / CK/COD accepted / Dealer inquiries invited / 913-362-8921

Our Country Say'ins are created according to your own individual interest, name, occupation, or ideas. Each consists of ⅝" wooden blocks which have been lettered on all four sides and bordered with red hearts. To order, print each letter in your Country Say'in. Each block in necklace is *$1 ppd. Hearts also count as 1 block. **Country Say'ins.**

Country Say'ins, Rt 4 Box 241 EX, Duncan, OK 73533
CK/MO accepted / Dealer inquiries invited / 405-252-1518

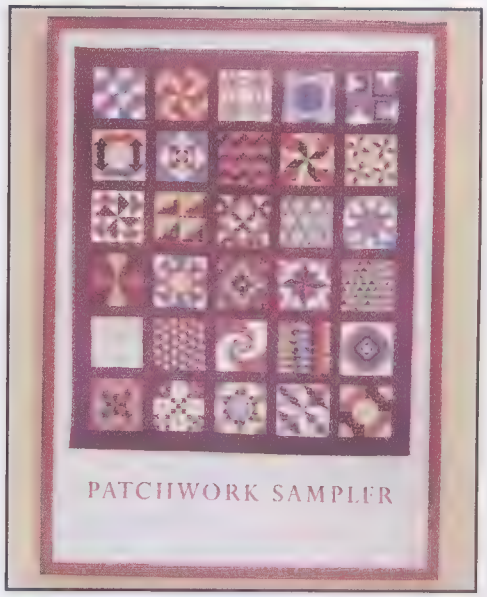
Door harps have 4 strings and hollow body to give good sound. Made of select hard wood, approximate size 10" x 11". Hand-painted in the 4 seasons as shown: Fall, Summer, Winter, and Spring, *$29 each ppd. All 4 for $100 ppd. Also available unfinished, completely assembled, $18 each ppd; 4 for $60 ppd. **Ozark Mountain Dulcimers.**

Ozark Mountain Dulcimers, PO Box 1093, Branson, MO 65616
VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted / Dealer inquiries invited / 417-334-7224

Create that special touch with our beautifully handpainted cut and pierced lampshades. The Southern Heart design with clear base stands 18½" tall, *$60 ppd. The Flowery Vine shade with crystal pink base stands 20" tall, *$104 ppd. Shades come in white or cream. Many styles available. Brochure 50¢. VISA/MC/CK accepted. **Country Collection,** 11750 Highland Colony Dr, Dept PC10, Roswell, GA 30075. 404-992-8803.

The classic ensemble "Lone-Star" quilt is handcrafted by machine for an heirloom look with enhanced durability. All fabrics 100% cotton with bonded polyester batting. Prints may vary slightly. Twin *$125, full/queen *$175, king *$225. All ppd. Shams, pillows, and bedskirts available. TX residents add 6% tax. VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted. **Southern Comforts,** PO Box 2195, Henderson, TX 75652. 214-657-9295, or 1-800-877-2232 ext 186.

What heart lover could resist our beautiful double heart box? Measuring approximately 6" long x 13" wide x 4" deep, this large box is lined inside and out to hold even your most delicate treasures. Lovingly trimmed with lace and flowers in country blue, mauve, peach, seafoam mint, or Christmas red gingham, $39.95 ppd. Brochure $1. CK/MO/COD accepted. **Homegrown Creations,** PO Box 7000/325, Alta Loma, CA 91701. 714-989-6114.



One of Margit Echols' finest quilts is now a new and colorful poster called *Patchwork Sampler.* Suitable for framing, it's so finely printed you can see every stitch in the handquilting, every detail in the tiny calico prints, *$25 unframed (both *Patchwork Sampler* and *Alphabet* posters $45) plus $3 s/h. Catalogue $2.50. CK/MO accepted. **Rowhouse Press,** PO Box 20531, Dept I, New York, NY 10025. 212-662-9604. ♡

Our soft pine finish footstools are perfect places to rest your feet, or perch your plants, dolls, or display pieces. The large is 18" long x 7¼" wide x 7½", $18; medium, 14" x 6" x 6¾", $15; small, 10" x 5" x 4¾", $12; all ppd. Stools are built with square head nails, and finished with a warm pine stain. VISA/MC accepted. **Sunset Woodworks,** 2012 Sunset Dr, Owosso, MI 48867. 517-725-5762. ♡

"Winter Sheep," a handsome sepia-toned photograph, is inlaid and framed in oak by photographic artist Jim Galbraith. Available in sizes: 19" x 25" (shown) $135, 16" x 20" $90, 11" x 14" $55, or 8" x 10" $40. All ppd. The silverprint has been printed, signed, and framed by the artist. VISA/MC/CK accepted. **The Galbraith Studio and Gallery,** 3900 Hartland Rd, Hartland, MI 48029. 313-632-7691.

Our Amish buggy weathervane is suitable for indoor or outdoor use. Crafted from pine, available in two sizes: large (shown) 29" x 8½", *$24.98 ppd; small 18¾" x 5½", *$12.98 ppd. Choose black, country blue, or red. In Michigan, visit our store at 126 S Main St. MI residents add 4% sales tax. Color brochure $2, free with order. VISA/MC accepted. **McVay's Old Wood Creations,** PO Box 553, Leslie, MI 49251. 517-589-5312. ♡

Jacob and Sarah will look good hanging on the wall or sitting on your table. Cut from solid wood and handpainted, figures with bench measure 12" long x 6½" wide x 16½" high overall. TS200 Jacob and Sarah, *$27 ppd; TS201 Jacob and Sarah with bench, *$34 ppd. Twelve-page catalogue $2, free with order. VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted. **Riverside Country Arts,** 1027-4th St, Tell City, IN 47586. 812-547-7527.

Remember those days on the farm? Capture those memories with Grandpa's Windmill. Made from beautiful hand-harvested South Dakota wheat, 12" x 23", *$23.95 ppd. Color brochure $2, free with order. VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted. **Chamber Workshop,** 4793 Old Briar Trail, Douglasville, GA 30135. 404-949-2715.

This perpetual calendar is made from ¾" poplar and measures 18" x 11" with a 3" x 11" box to hold spare dates. It can be finished in light or dark stain, $40. Unfinished with pattern for letters and dates, $30. All ppd. Catalogue $2, refundable. VISA/MC accepted. **The Wood Shop,** 2031 Center St, Catlettsburg, KY 41129. 606-739-4886.

Festive patchwork table accessories are reminiscent of Christmas past—100% cotton Christmas prints are handcrafted by machine. The patchwork star topper adds "homemade" warmth to your Christmas decor—perfect for that special corner of the room, or party punch table, *$50. Round 70" solid red tablecloth *$24. All ppd. TX residents add 6% tax. VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted. **Southern Comforts,** PO Box 2195, Henderson, TX 75652. 214-657-9295, or 1-800-877-2232 ext 186.

Our Christmas raffia angel wears an eyelet dress trimmed with lace and ribbon, accented with a nosegay of ribbon roses. A eucalyptus wreath with baby's breath adorns her head. Approximately 27" available in white/red or ivory/burgundy, *$27.95 ppd. Smaller matching 12" angel is perfect for the treetop, *$17.95 ppd. Catalogue of original fabric and floral creations, $2. VISA/MC accepted. **The Berry Patch,** PO Box 635, Chesterton, IN 46304. 219-926-8389. ♡

This Canada goose is home at Christmastime or any time. Beautiful neck decorations can be changed with the seasons, body is made of tan, white, and herringbone wools. With black velvet neck, goose sits 20" long x 16" high, *$40 ppd. Copyrighted. VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted. **Dianna's Flock,** PO Box 606, Canon City, CO 81212. 719-269-3860.

This beautifully crafted spoon holder will delight any spoon collector. Available in either pine or oak with a dark oak stain, 24" high x 16½" wide. Pine *$20.75, oak *$28.85. All products are Montana-made. Postage will be billed COD. Allow 4-6 weeks delivery. Color brochure $1.25. VISA/MC accepted. **Wooden Pieces,** Star Rt 36, Box 47 CS, Havre, MT 59501. 406-265-4267.

Our original reindeer family will be a perfect addition to your holiday decor. Featuring movable heads for lifelike appearances. Small 10" doe *$10, small 15" buck *$16, large 24" buck *$28, large 24" solid oak buck *$35. All ppd. Brochure $2. VISA/MC/AE/CK accepted. **Traci's Treasures,** 2227 Bushnell, PO Box 1918, Columbia, MO 65205-1918. 314-443-2047. ♡

Country Classics Wicker & Wood

These antiqued country animals can be bought individually or as a set. Set of 3 rabbits and fence, *$49.95. Large rabbit *$15.95, medium *$14.95, small *$13.95. Fence with moss *$12.95. Cow *$29.95, rabbit with heart *$14.95, carousel rabbit *$29.95. All ppd. **Country Classics Wicker & Wood.**

This adorable goose box is excellent for magazines, plants, or kindling. Made of pine, it is available in walnut stain, whitewash, or bluewash. Measures 22" x 13" x 11", *$34.95 ppd. Choice of mauve with blue or peach with green. **Country Classics Wicker & Wood.**

This easy-to-handle wood box is made of pine and measures 18" x 12¾" x 23", *$44.95 ppd. Cute magazine holder is made of pine, 15½" x 10¾" x 16", *$39.95 ppd. Both can be finished in walnut stain, whitewash, or bluewash. **Country Classics Wicker & Wood.**

This lovely old country-styled adult deacon bench measures 42" x 11¼" x 38", *$59.95 ppd. Partially assembled. Attractive child's deacon bench, 25½" x 25" x 10½", *$44.95 ppd. Both benches are made of pine and are available in walnut stain, whitewash, or bluewash. **Country Classics Wicker & Wood.**

This lovely old-styled washstand is made of pine and can be finished in walnut stain, whitewash, or bluewash. Measures 19½" x 10" x 51", *$119.95 ppd. **Country Classics Wicker & Wood.**

Country Classics Wicker & Wood, PO Box 2432, Orangeburg, SC 29116-2432

Catalogue $1, free with order / VISA/MC/CK accepted / Dealer inquiries on letterhead / 1-800-456-1145

Our farm friends look great above doors, windows, shelves, or in a grouping. Approximately 29" x 7", handpainted on stained Douglas fir background, *$24.95 each ppd, *$68.95 set ppd. State cow, duck, or lamb. Set includes 1 of each. **Judy's Country Collection.**

Let our delightful wooden clothes hangers display your favorite collars or country dresses. Handpainted on both sides, 9½" x 16", *$16.95 each ppd. State black girl or white girl (collars not included). Let Hannah hold your spoons or other collectibles. Handpainted on stained box, 11" x 5½" x 5½". Available in red or blue, *$16.95 each ppd. State color. Spoons not included. **Judy's Country Collection.**

Judy's Country Collection, 503 West Lane, Pasadena, TX 77506
CK/MO accepted / TX residents add 7% tax / Dealer inquiries invited / 713-477-4741

You'll find many uses for our generous size canvas totes. They're great for taking to craft shows or flea markets, also for needlework or quilting supplies. Each one is sturdy canvas with canvas handles and is a full 13½" high x 10¾" wide x 5½" deep. Six designs: red with doll/bear, calico house, or cow; or navy with geese, cat, or sampler design, *$16 ppd. Catalogue features matching sweatshirts and T-shirts, $2. **Kountry Kloset, Ltd.**

You love country, so why not wear it? Available in either our hand silk-screened sweatshirts or T-shirts in a 50/50 poly/cotton blend, choose from old Santa/dark green, Christmas teddy/red, or doll/teddy/red. Sizes are universal S(34-36), M(38-40), L(42-44), or XL (46-48), and are fully washable. Sweatshirts are *$28 ppd, T-shirts *$16 ppd. Other designs available. **Kountry Kloset, Ltd.**

Kountry Kloset, Ltd, 38 Manomet Pt Rd, Suite 149, Plymouth, MA 02360 ♡
Catalogue $2 / VISA/MC accepted / Dealer inquiries invited / 508-224-4463

Our cornhusk nativity makes a truly unique Christmas decoration. Made in the Ozarks by well-known doll maker Nan Anderson, it measures approximately 9" x 9". The natural cornhusk is accented with country blue, browns, and golds, $80 ppd. Handmade grapevine basket, made especially for Nan's dolls, makes a wonderful display for the nativity. Basket, approximately 11" x 13", $30 ppd. Both $99 ppd. Color brochure $1. VISA/MC/AE accepted. **Michelles,** 219 C Gentry, Spring, TX 77373-8313. 713-288-8786.

"The Country Angel,"© year 'round wall decor, is hand-cut, painted, and signed on thin, delicate wood. She measures 27" x 23" and holds a touch of country in her hands and hair. Her ribbons have a country blue accent. She'll watch over any room, *$58 ppd. **The Country Angel,** PO Box 579, Manasquan, NJ 08736. 201-223-5327.

What a perfect place for jewelry, scarves, or even stockings. This little doll dresser, 15" x 11½" x 7", is solid pine with porcelain knobs in accent colors of soldier blue, antique yellow, barn red, or bayberry with calico wallpaper lining its 3 drawers, *$48 ppd. Traditional stain, *$45 ppd. Please specify. **Judy's Precious Things,** 174 S Brockway St, Palatine, IL 60067. 312-359-1743.

This lovely Christmas tree is handcrafted of eucalyptus, preserved cedar, red berries, baby's breath, and white lights. A beautiful decoration for any home. Also great for the person who can't use a large tree. Tree stands 13" tall x 11" wide at the base, *$39.95. Brochure $1. VISA/MC accepted. **Meadow Magic,** 1425 Co Rd 109, Freemont, OH 43420. 419-665-2228.

Our primitive country angels will be great as a gift or for your own decorating. Handpainted pine angels measure 8" x 5", *$7.95 each, or 3 for *$19.95. All ppd. VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted. **Another Edition,** Rt 3, 324B Cages Bend Rd, Gallatin, TN 37066. 615-824-5762.

Christmas Fare

Recycled wood gives these blocks a wonderful primitive look. "Joy" incised on front and back with handpainted designs of tree, star, holly, and heart on sides. Hand-rubbed wax finish. Each approximately 3½" square, *$30 ppd. Brochure $1. CK/MO accepted. **Knee-Deep Farm,** 75 Grove Road, Rye, NH 03870. 603-964-6359.

Capture the spirit of Christmas past with our old-fashioned ornaments. Cotton Santa carries switches, 8" *$12.95. Red papier mâché Santa to hang or stand, carries greens, 5" *$15.95. Blue papier mâché Santa to hang or stand, carries switches, 5" *$15.95. Santa on swing with real feather trees, 5" *$17.95. All ppd. Brochure $1, refundable. VISA/MC accepted. **Christmas Memories,** PO Box 189, Kemah, TX 77565. 713-538-3120.

Brighten your holiday nights with our stained glass candle shelter. Handcrafted of clear and opalescent glass and lead, it stands 6" tall on a 3½" x 3½" base, *$21 each ppd. Brochure featuring hand mirrors and other glass items $1. VISA/MC accepted. **Roberta Kriese Stained Glass,** 5405 Hilltop Drive, Wonder Lake, IL 60097. 815-728-1682.

You better not pout because Ragtime™ Santa is coming to town. Our Santa is available ready-made, *$32, or as an easy-to-sew and paint kit, *$12. Santa has wooden body included in kit. Ragtime Santa is signed, dated, and copyrighted by the artist. Complete brochure $1.50. **Country Heartstrings,** PO Box 11194, Spokane, WA 99211. 509-928-3091.

Our beautiful 11" high Christmas basket is decorated with handcrafted red roses and Christmas greenery. Lovely displayed alone, with a plant, or use your imagination. Non-Christmas colors also available. Please specify white with red flowers (Christmas), teal with peach, mauve with mauve, blue with mauve, or white with blue, $36 ppd. Full-color catalogue $2, free with order. CK/MO accepted. **Hearts-A-Plenty,** 2664 Brenner, Dallas, TX 75220. 214-350-1052.

Our popular appliqued and handpainted designs are available on either sweatshirts, crinkle cotton tops, aprons, tote bags, and towels. Ice Skating Bear in adult sizes S, M, L, XL, *$31. Sizes XXL (50-52) and XXXL (54-56), *$36. Smaller sizes available. In red, lt blue, and white, 50/50 poly/cotton. I Love Grama apron *$15, adjustable apron *$19. Colors: red, royal, navy, natural, white. Dancing Bear tote bag *$15. Colors: natural, royal, navy, red. **Sweetheart Sweats.**

Sweetheart Sweats, 1208 S Park, El Dorado Springs, MO 64744
Brochure $2 / VISA/MC/DIS accepted / MO residents add 5.725% tax / Dealer inquiries invited / 417-876-5521 or 1-800-338-4152 (outside MO)

These little country phrases give that special Homespun Touch to any home! Each phrase comes in the colors shown or order them unpainted so you can do your own! Large phrases average 5" x 1½" and are ½" thick. Painted *$6.95 each. Unpainted *$3.49 each. Small phrases average 3½" x 1" and are ¼" thick. Painted *$5.95 each. Unpainted *$2.49 each. **A Homespun Touch.**

A Homespun Touch, 240 N 6th Ave, Dept CS, Sturgeon Bay, WI 54235
VISA/MC/AE/DIS/CK/MO accepted / Add $2.50 s/h per order / Dealer inquiries invited / 414-743-8519, orders only 1-800-445-5753

Two novel additions for the bathroom decor. Both are made from quality furniture pine, walnut stained with satin lacquer finish or painted Williamsburg blue; specify. "The Johnny Roll" holds one roll of tissue and has a shelf for knickknacks, 7" x 11", $16.50 ppd. "The Johnny Library" holds two rolls of tissue and books or magazines, 11¼" x 19", $32.50 ppd. **Virginia Made Shop.**

Solid pine curio shelf available in stained walnut lacquer finish or painted Williamsburg blue, 15" x 8¼", $18.95. The towel shelf has many uses for the kitchen or bath, 23" x 10¼", $19.95. Heart and peg shelves with plate groove are made of solid furniture pine; walnut stained with satin lacquer finish or painted Williamsburg blue: 24" $19.95, 18" $17.95, 12" $15.95. All ppd. **Virginia Made Shop.**

Virginia Made Shop, Rt 4 Box 90-1, Staunton, VA 24401
VISA/MC/DIS accepted / Order toll free 1-800-544-6118

Geese and rabbits are two favorite country critters featured in these original 5" x 7" papercut pictures. Both are cut in parchment paper, backed with fabric, and finished in an oak frame with glass. Colors available are blue, mauve, hunter green, or seafoam green. Specify animal and color, *$14 ppd. Brochure of 30 other designs $1, refundable with order. **Heartland House,** 516 Prescott, Wichita, KS 67212. 316-721-2661.

Our handcrafted corner shelves are excellent for that unused corner space. Made of oak, they come in walnut stain, or hand-oiled to show off the natural grain. Sizes: 13½" wide x 6¼" deep, $17.95; 17¾" x 8¾", $22.95; 21" x 10½", $27.95; set of three $64.95. Also available in pine, painted barn red, blue, or walnut-stained. Small $14.95, medium $17.95, large $22.95, set of three $49.95. All ppd in Continental US. VISA/MC accepted. **S & J Enterprises,** 1880 Sherlynn Dr, Brighton, MI 48116. 313-229-7115.

A country heart adds warmth to any home. Handcrafted from pine and available in two styles: stenciled primitive heart, or our doily-adorned romantic heart, 9" wide x 10" long, *$15.95. Choose liberty blue/barn red, slate blue/mauve, slate blue/cream, or seafoam green/mauve or peach. Brochure $2. CK/MO accepted. **KnappSacks,** Rt #7, Box 187, Dept CS5, Frankfort, IN 46041. 317-379-3373.

Our deacon's bench is the perfect accent (either hanging or sitting) to display your favorite collectibles. It measures 17½" high x 13½" wide x 8" deep. Our bench is made of pine and is finished in a medium walnut stain, *$24 ppd. VISA/MC/CK/MO/COD accepted. **Little Furniture and Things,** 608 S Brooks Ave, Gillette, WY 82716. 307-682-5387.

Light blue hearts and navy geese 'n heart collars feature hand-appliqueing and quilting. Available as separate collar, *$24.95, or sewn to sweatshirt with removable tie, *$42.95; all ppd. Shirt sizes: M (38-40), L (42-44), or XL (46). **Hollybrooke Mills.**

Hollybrooke Mills, 1821 W 3rd St, Bloomington, IN 47401
Brochure $1, free with order / CK/MO accepted / IN residents add 5% tax / Allow 4-6 weeks delivery / Dealer inquiries invited / 812-332-1111

Let us build your Mr & Mrs Snowmen! Their big smiles and bright colors will be a sure attraction in your neighborhood this season. Each is 4' tall x 24" wide, *$58.95 each, *$110 set ppd. Our products are made from quality exterior materials to ensure years of endurance in all weather conditions. Select from many themes and sizes. **Holidays-R-Us.**

Holidays-R-Us, 2919 Ave J, Nederland, TX 77627
Full-color brochure $2.75 / VISA/MC accepted / Dealer inquiries invited 409-727-5624 or 409-722-8895

Our beautiful braided rugs are made of acrylic carpet yarn and are machine washable. Our Classic Design is available in Williamsburg blue/cream (shown), mauve/cream, peach/cream, seafoam green/cream, navy/cream, rust/cream, brown/cream, berry/cream, hunter green/cream or Christmas red/cream (shown). Sizes: 32" ♡ *$16.50, 44" ♡ *$29.95, 2' x 3' oval *$16.50, 3' x 5' oval *$35.95. Our 19" heart placemats come in solid, checkerboard (shown), *$6.50; or classic design, *$7.50. Our 15" round chairpads come in solid (shown), checkerboard, *$5.50; or classic design, *$6.50. Heart trivets, 8", come in all solid and checkerboard colors, *$2.50. Specify color and design, and chairpads with or without ties. All ppd. **Kelly's Country Peddler.**

Kelly's Country Peddler, 603 Richbourg Rd, Greenville, SC 29615
Catalogue available / CK/MO/COD accepted / Custom rugs made in USA / Dealer inquiries invited / 803-292-9250, 1-800-543-0288

Calico Cupboard

Our country landscapes by Aunt Irene are the perfect addition to your country home or for a special gift. Bride and groom with church is perfect for a wedding or anniversary gift. For a favorite teacher, girl with school or boy with apple trees. Choose antique shop with quilt for a friend. Aunt Irene handpaints the canvas and then adds the silk-screened wooden shapes. All are 6″ x 8″ framed, and ready to hang. One *$29.75 ppd, two *$58 ppd. Produced by Change of Heart. Brochure of additional items, $1. **Calico Cupboard.**

Add that special holiday touch with these unique wood tree garlands from Change of Heart. Hang on a wall, over a doorway, or on your front door. Each is 13″ x 5″ in deep green rustic finish with jute bows and hangers. Little hand silk-screened wood shapes decorate each. Choose Santas or house design, *$11.95 ppd. **Calico Cupboard.**

These classic lead reproduction Santas are handcrafted and handpainted in the USA—many are cast from old molds. Santa collectors and antique lovers alike will delight in owning any or all of them. From left to right back row: Santa with lantern, 4½″ tall; 1915 Santa with tree, 4½″; 1890 Old World Santa, 5½″; 1880 Santa with tree, 4½″; *$41.95 each ppd. Front row: Santa on sleigh, 3½″ x 2¼″ tall; waving Santa, 4¼″; *$31.95 each ppd. Additional Santas available, order 8″ x 10″ photo, $5. **Calico Cupboard.**

Store your tiny treasures in these band boxes that you make yourself. Construction is simple with pre-cut forms. Package to make all three: 5½″ x 7½″ x 4″, 7″ x 9″ x 5″, 9″ x 10½″ x 6″, *$8.99 ppd. Instruction book *$5.95. Complete set of pre-cut forms, book, and fabrics in country rust and green combination or country blues, *$27.95 ppd. Color brochure of additional patterns available, $1. **Calico Cupboard.**

Calico Cupboard, 24 N State St, Westerville, OH 43081 ♡

VISA/MC/AE accepted / Dealer inquiries invited / 614-891-0938

A
B C
SHAKERS SEEDS

This Family Tree Sampler is an excellent reproduction print, showing every stitch and texture of my handsewn and painted original design hanging in our home. The design and charted lines are printed on quality, heavy paper, ready for you to write in up to six generations of your family's history. Unique for birthdays, weddings, and baby gifts! Shipped unframed with instructions. Measures 20" x 38", *$24 ppd. CA residents add 6½% tax. No credit cards please. **Nicole Design,** PO Box 728, Dept CS6, Menlo Park, CA 94025. 415-322-1214. ♡

Shaker Seed Box holds 24 VCR tapes. Can also be used for sewing, mail, or magazines. Pine, with old square nails and seed label applied, 22½" long x 12½" wide x 6" high. Satin finish, signed, and numbered, *$55 ppd. Peg board with seed label also available, *$18 ppd. Color brochure $2, refundable. VISA/MC/CK accepted. **Bill Scherer,** 8267 Oswego Road, Liverpool, NY 13090. 315-652-7778.

Our handpainted ABC blocks are a must for every country home. Each maple block measures approximately 4" x 4". Turn them around and they spell "JOY" for the holidays, $21 set ppd. Visit our retail store located in Findlay, OH. VISA/MC accepted. **Crabapple Cove,** 1753 Tiffin Ave, Findlay, OH 45840. 419-424-0125.

This adorable children's oak rocker, complete with heart-shaped back and seat cushion set tied with perky bows, will delight any little child. Also a perfect place for your favorite doll or teddy bear. We'll make the set in any color combination (prints may vary). Rocker and cushion set $54.50 ppd. Children's cushion set alone, *$27.50. Cushion set also available for larger chairs. VISA/MC accepted. **Edie's Sewing Room,** 407 E Market, Crawfordsville, IN 47933. 317-362-8808.

Our Wayco Rocking Pony adds a touch of country to any home. Made of northern white pine, its rugged construction can withstand up to 200 pounds. It comes in a walnut wood stain that is safe for children and easy to care for. The pony measures 29¼" tall x 14" wide x 36" long, *$129 ppd. CK/COD accepted. **The Country Woodworks,** 900I S Vance St, Landis, NC 28088. 704-857-8907.

Our adorable rocky lion is high quality, stained wooden construction. It will be passed down from generation to generation. Measuring 34" long x 14" wide x 16" tall, it is perfect for small children or as decor for any home, *$79.95 ppd. Full money-back guarantee. Jim Henegar, **Hagar's Crafts, Inc,** Rt #1, Camden, OH 45311. 513-787-4154.

Our white pine ball gloves are perfect for keeping track of ball, bat, hat, ball glove, or jacket for big or little people. Available in walnut stain *$18.95, or unstained *$14.95 ppd. Measures 8½" x 8½". Other designs available. **J & P Crafts,** 5 Pine Ridge, Festus, MO 63028. 314-937-2261.

A perfect gift for the fisherman in your life! Authentically painted pine rod and reel holders may also be used to hang up keys and country accessories. Large mouth bass (green) and rainbow trout, each 18" x 7", *$34 ppd. Brochure of other fish, trunks, and accessories, $1. CK/MO/COD accepted. **Wullbrandt Studio,** Highway 65 South, Hampton, IA 50441. 515-456-3580. ♡

Our sturdy puzzle name bench has removable nontoxic rainbow-colored letters of your child's name. Besides having fun, children learn colors, letters, and better eye/hand coordination. Available in golden oak stain with a protective stain-free finish. Measuring 14" x 8" x 8", *$27.95 ppd. Full-line color brochure $1. VISA/MC/AE/CK accepted. **KidTech®,** Main Street Box 128, Brooker, FL 32622. 904-485-1936.

My original design 40" stick pony will be a darling accent piece in baby's nursery, safely ridden through childhood, and always a cherished keepsake. Cotton fabric head is stuffed with polyester fiber, has crocheted bridle and mane, and is attached to a hardwood dowel with rubber tip. Available in Christmas stripe, Williamsburg blue, Williamsburg green, rose, or peach, *$26.50 ppd. CK/MO accepted. **Patti's Ponies, Inc,** 1217 Kittery Drive, Virginia Beach, VA 23464. 804-474-1183.

The Enchanted Workshop

Our country pillows will brighten any room. All have removable pillow forms for easy washing. Girl with cat in brown, navy, or rose. Calico house in blue, forest, mauve, or brown. Girl with geese, and two-duck design available in brown, navy, blue, or mint. All pillows *$24.95 each. **The Enchanted Workshop.**

Accent any room with our amusing plaques. Choose Mom's Rules, 6" x 14", *$16.50; or Rules of the House, 6" x 16", *$19.95 ppd. Mom's Rules is available with a duck, cat, or pig. Specify your color choice. **The Enchanted Workshop.**

Our country coverup toaster cover (shown in blue) fits two-slice and most 4-slice toasters, *$24.95 ppd. For the "spare" roll, our toilet paper cover (shown in peach) stands 14" tall, *$19.95 ppd. Each available in country blue, brown, peach, mauve, mint, forest, rust, or yellow. **The Enchanted Workshop.**

Our sewing machine cover (shown in brown) will also fit your mixer, coffee maker, food processor, crockpot, or toaster oven, *$29.95. Our refillable air freshener is our newest country coverup. Easy to refill, and great in the bathroom, kitchen, or nursery. **The Enchanted Workshop.**

Our fabric-lined cornucopia is delightful as it is, or fill it with fruits and nuts. Your choice of light, medium, or dark brown calico, *$22.50. Our stuffed turkey makes a perfect centerpiece for Thanksgiving. Made of shades of brown and rust calico, approximately 12" x 12", *$26.50. **The Enchanted Workshop.**

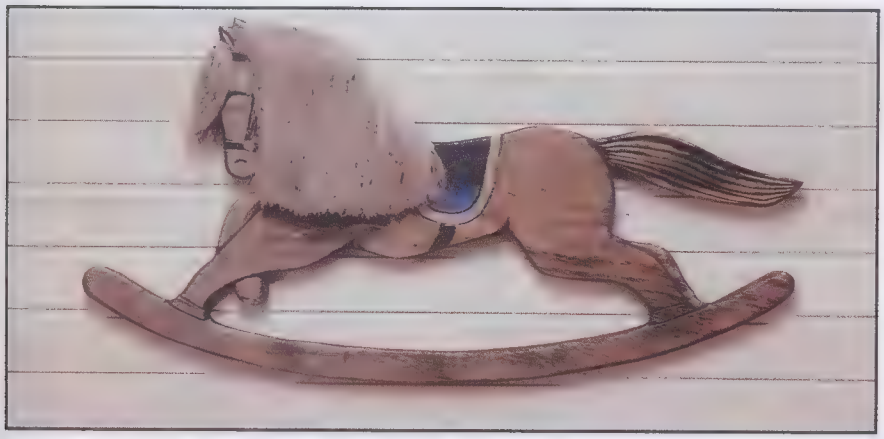
The Enchanted Workshop, 1379 Belleville Way, Sunnyvale, CA 94087

VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted / All prices ppd / Dealer inquiries invited / 408-735-9704

Our handpainted wooden goose will brighten up any room. Available in two sizes: 13" x 12", *$24.95 ppd; 11" x 10", *$19.95 ppd. Bows available in blue, rose, or green. Plaque with "welcome," $2 extra. A great gift for any occasion. **Karen's Country Cottage.**

Nature plays a large part in forming these unique Chesapeake Bay driftwood Santas. Each one is handpainted by local artist Laurel Thurman. Sizes: 6" *$19.95, 10" *$29.95, 16" *$39.95. Ornaments *$6.95 each. Following the natural structure of the driftwood, Santas may vary slightly in size and design. All ppd. **Karen's Country Cottage.**

Karen's Country Cottage, PO Box 191, 3017 Solomons Island Road, Edgewater, MD 21037
Brochure $1 / VISA/MC accepted / Dealer inquiries invited / 301-798-4438



Our handcarved rocking horse, with a full mane of imported Irish linen and gold-trimmed saddle, spans 36" of wall space. Choose a saddle in cranberry red, colonial blue, hunter green, or burnt orange, 36" x 18", *$58; 24" x 11", *$38; 18" x 9", *$28; all ppd. **Hearthside Heritage.**

You will treasure this alphabet board with delicate carving and rich colors, 20" x 10", *$58; 10" x 5", *$38. Our rocking horse bank stands 12" high x 4" wide x 17". It is handcarved with imported Irish linen mane. Choose red hearts with colonial blue or hunter green saddle, both trimmed in gold, *$48. All ppd. **Hearthside Heritage.**

Hearthside Heritage, RR 1, Irving, IL 62051 ♡
Brochure $2 / VISA/MC accepted / All items ppd / Dealer inquiries invited / 217-594-2208

Proud Pony is handcrafted of solid red oak and is trained to safely rock your child or patiently display a beloved doll or bear. Each heirloom steed (35" x 19" x 14" wide) is branded and dated by creator David Carter. Request oil finish (shown) or walnut stain, $145 each ppd. VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted. **Country Rose Workshop,** PO Box 298, Cave Springs, AR 72718. 501-271-2231.

Lovely miniature "Depression Glass" reproductions are the perfect gift for big or little girls. Jam jar and four sherbets, $20. Pitcher and four tumblers, $20. Four dinner plates, $20. Four cups and saucers, $20. Fruit bowl and candleholders, $20. All ppd. Others available. Specify apple green, pink, or gold krystal. Brochure $1. VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted. **Wood etc,** PO Box 5221, Morton, IL 61550. 309-263-8613.

A special addition to your country collection. Tea-dyed 11" muslin angel is carefully sewn. Can top your tree, hang from a peg, or sit on a mantel. Hearts are carefully cut from old quilts. Copyright 1988, *$24.95 ppd. Color brochure of paper cuttings, Americana, children's furniture and more, $2. VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted. **As Good As Old Wood Shop,** RR #2, Box #34, Toledo, IA 52342. 515-484-2218.

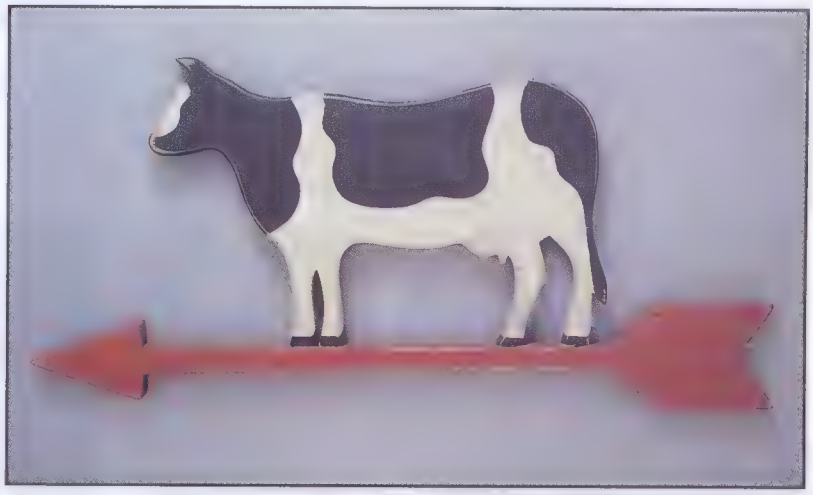
Begin an heirloom collection of Christmas ornaments of terra-cotta clay. Scented oil can be added to these ornaments to make a room Christmas-time fragrant. Hang these ornaments separately or string them as garlands! Jingle bells, 1", 3/$8, or 6/$12; 2" jingle bells, 3/$10, or 6/$18; 4" jointed reindeer, $7.50 each; 4" jointed bears, $7.50 each. All ppd. Catalogue $2, free with order. VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted. **The Crafter's Cottage,** 505 E Sterling, Baytown, TX 77520. 713-422-4585.

Complement your decor with our reversible Double Wedding Ring tree skirt. Hand-tied and edged in lace, skirt measures 48" and reverses to coordinating print with bows. Specify blue/rose, peach/green, or traditional red/green with tan or white. Skirt *$75 ppd, kit $40 ppd. CT residents add sales tax. Allow 6-8 weeks delivery. Catalogue $2. CK/MO accepted. **Shady Arbor Crafts,** 54 Gurley Road, Waterford, CT 06385. 203-442-2351.

This spirited Country Goose is an original and new design, and pure country charm. It makes a splendid accent piece for anyplace in your home, 31" tall x 11", *$34.95 plus $3 s/h. Country Goslings are sheer delight. Each is handmade of solid pine and handpainted in white and yellow with a country blue bow, 15" tall x 7", *$15.95 each plus $3 s/h. Color catalogue $2. VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted. **Ernest McLeod Ltd,** PO Box 832, Dept CS, Hendersonville, NC 28793. 1-800-346-5051. ♡

Our handmade ceramic cows, signed and dated, will "come home" to stay anywhere in your country home. Papa and Mama are both 13½" long x 8½" high x 7½" wide, $35 each ppd. The calf is 7" long x 4" high x 4" wide, $15 each ppd. Available with red or blue accessories. CK/MO accepted. **LeAnn's Crafts,** Route 4, Box 200, Asheboro, NC 27203. 919-629-0514.

Dates to remember can be written on our country calendar pages. Handcrafted from pine, each calendar is tied with heavy twine, antiqued, and paint-protected, 11" x 16½", $22.50 ppd. Perfect for kitchen, work, or office area; 1989 and re-order sheets included. Copyright 1985. Other designs available, $2. **Family Tradition,** 5055 Barret, Swartz Creek, MI 48473. 313-732-6221.



Our cow weathervane is a perfect country accent. Large (shown) measures 29" x 13½", *$29.98 ppd; small, 18¾" x 8¾", *$19.98 ppd. MI residents add 4% sales tax. In Michigan, visit our store at 126 S Main St, Leslie. Color brochure $2, free with order. VISA/MC accepted. **McVay's Old Wood Creations,** PO Box 553, Leslie, MI 49251. 517-589-5312. ♡

Decorate your favorite basket or bowl with our "delicious" red wooden apples made from American hardwoods. Apples are 2½" in diameter and 2½" high, *$3 each ppd. Buy 6, get one free. Catalogue $1, free with order. VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted. **The Owl's Nest,** Rt 1 Box 118, Goodlettsville, TN 37072. 615-851-1419. ♡

Little wooden school desk with blocks and red apple, approximately 6" high, *$13.95. Set of 3 wooden antique books (approximately 5" x 3¾") comes with stained ABC (3½" x 1½") and red apple (1¼" x 1¼"), *$18.95. **Anthony's Crafts.**

Decorative stained wooden tricycles have movable wheels and handlebars. Order trim in red, blue, or rust. Small (approximately 6" x 7¼" x 7") *$17.95, medium (approximately 7½" x 9½" x 8½") *$19.95. Large not shown (approximately 10½" x 12" x 12") *$21.95. **Anthony's Crafts.**

Anthony's Crafts, PO Box 1276, Mooresville, NC 28115
VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted / Dealer inquiries invited / 704-663-1649

Our charming deer family is perfect for your Christmas season. Available finished or make them yourself. The largest deer is 15" high. Pattern plans for the set include color photo and instructions (S-1), $12.95. Complete set finished (S-2), $59.95. Sled and mittens pattern also available (S-3), $3.95. All patterns ppd. They make great Christmas gifts. **Wooden Treasures.**

Mini critters are new for the Christmas season. Mini mouse and rabbit pattern sold as a set, 11" x 5" (T-1), $8.95. Large country mouse pattern (T-2), $4.95. All pattern plans ppd and include color photo. Great to make for gifts and bazaars. **Wooden Treasures.**

Wooden Treasures, PO Box 217, Dept CS-12, Delta, OH 43515 ♡
No catalogue available / Allow 2-4 weeks delivery / 419-875-6377

Independence Forge

Beautiful wrought iron floor lamp is weighted with brass trim, 5′ high, adjustable, $29.99 plus $5 s/h. Wrought iron table lamp, 24″ scale, $24.99 plus $5 s/h. Wall sconce lamp with punch and cut shade, $30 plus $5 s/h. Shades extra: punched and cut shades, $12. When ordering shades only (no lamps), add $3 s/h. Colors: beige, blue, brick, rose. Designs: pineapple, mallard duck, hearts, or flowers. Punched pewter tin shades for lamps, $16. **Independence Forge.**

Three arms of colonial elegance will enhance any kitchen or bedroom, 15″ x 19″ diameter. Choose antique black or pewter, $49 plus $5 s/h. Brass or copper, $25 extra. Beautiful 2 light strap bedroom or hall light, 14″ x 8″, $30 plus $5 s/h; 4 light strap, $50 plus $5 s/h. In pewter or antique black. Brass or copper, $15 extra. **Independence Forge.**

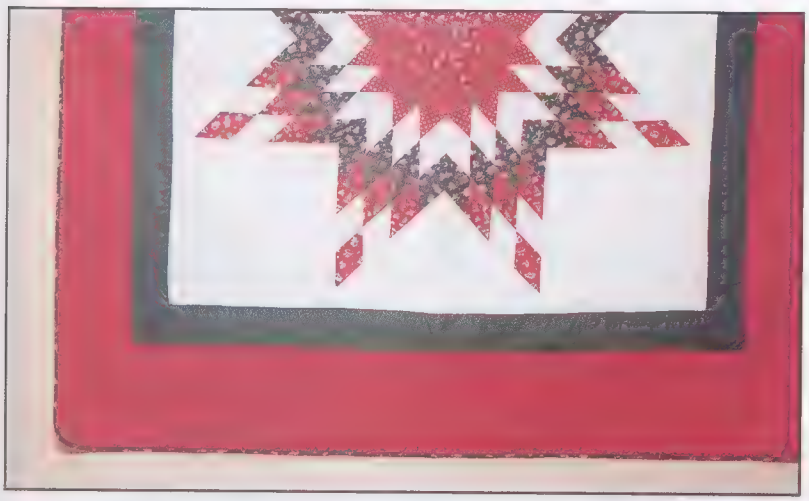
This beautiful country animal chandelier with 25″ diameter will enhance your kitchen or dining room. Has 5 arms and 5 animal silhouettes on rim. Included is 18″ of chain, cord, and ceiling plate. Available in pewter or antique black, $99 plus $6 s/h. Solid copper or brass add $25. **Independence Forge.**

Choose this beautiful handcrafted 6 arm replica of a Sturbridge chandelier in either a full 26″ or 22″ diameter. Handcrafted electric center cone is detailed with hearts. In pewter or antique black, $99. Also available with real candle arms and electric cone, $65. Add $6 s/h. Copper or brass, add $25. Also available, electric cone with hearts, no arms, $30 plus $5 s/h. In pewter or antique black. **Independence Forge.**

A beautiful punched tin double cone chandelier (with detail on cones) is a full 23″ in diameter. Available in black or pewter with 6 electric arms, $95 plus $6 s/h. Copper add $25. Also available with real candle arms, $65 plus $6 s/h. Included are 18″ of chain, cord, and ceiling cap. **Independence Forge.**

Independence Forge, Route 1 Box 1-C, Whitakers, NC 27891

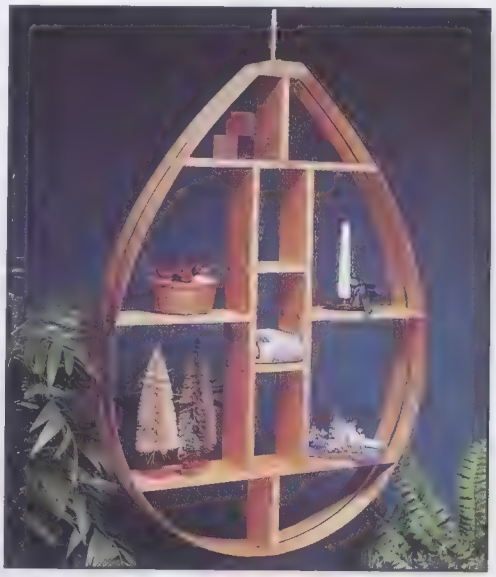
Brochure $1 / VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted / All items handmade / Satisfaction guaranteed / 1-800-322-2702 (charge orders)



"Deck the Halls," including the bedroom. The traditional Lone Star quilt in 100% cotton Christmas prints is handcrafted by machine for an heirloom look with greater durability, filled with bonded polyester batting. Twin *$125, full/queen *$175, king *$225, 60" x 60" throw *$50. All ppd. Shams, pillows, and bedskirts available. TX residents add 6% tax. VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted. **Southern Comforts,** PO Box 2195, Henderson, TX 75652. 214-657-9295, or 1-800-877-2232 ext 186.

This beautiful lighted Christmas tree wreath, complete with 10 battery-operated twinkle lights and raffia bow, will add the season's perfect touch to your home. The ten pine trees together measure 15" and come in green, red, or blue with coordinating bow, *$30 ppd. Two AA batteries not included. VISA/MC accepted. **The Wood Doctor,** PO Box 821, Arkadelphia, AR 71923. 501-246-6187.

Our personalized ceramic Mail-Maid© is a lasting reminder of your warm wishes personally and permanently addressed to someone special. It's a mail holder, planter, candy dish, or catchall. More than 150 designs to reflect an individual personality, interest, or hobby. Size 11" x 5½" x 3", *$21 ppd. Color brochure $1. VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted. **Hugs & Kisses Workshop,** 56830 Luchtman, Washington, MI 48094. 313-781-3075.



Our popular shadow box teardrop shelf features nine compartments to display your collectibles. Made of pine and beautifully satin finished in medium or dark walnut stain. Hang in a window or corner suspended from a ceiling (rope not included), or just flat against the wall, 36" x 26", *$98 ppd. Allow 4-6 weeks delivery. Brochure $3, refundable with order. CK/MO accepted. **Pal's Custom Crafts,** Box 773, Coventry, RI 02816. 401-821-3061.

Our unique Santas are authentic reproductions from antique chocolate molds, early chromolithographs, and turn-of-the-century postcards. The series of 8 Santas is made of wood-tex, handpainted, and depicts the evolution of Santa Claus from 1850 to today, 8½" high, *$34 each ppd. Color brochure with additional Santas and rabbit dolls, $1.50. **Country Expression,** 162 Main Street, Wadsworth, OH 44281. 216-336-8666. ♡

If mama ain't happy,
ain't nobody happy.

Let our charming, handpainted country hearts with Shaker pegs add warmth and beauty to your home. Triple hearts, 27" x 7", $22; double hearts, 18" x 7", $16; single heart, 9" x 7", $10. All ppd. Available in antique white (shown), mauve, country blue, or peach. FL residents add 6% sales tax. CK/MO accepted. **Cute Country Creations,** PO Box 4854, N Ft Myers, FL 33918-4854. 813-543-2165.

Let Lacy Lucy or Little Lucy welcome your guests. Each is handpainted wood with an abundant baby's breath bouquet. Choose country, or soldier blue, peach, mauve, or village green. Lacy Lucy measures 10" x 12", *$26.95 ppd. Little Lucy measures 8" x 9", *$19.95 ppd. Color brochure $2. VISA/MC/CK accepted. **Homegrown Crafts,** 5700 SE Ft King Ave, Ocala, FL 32671. 904-694-3166.

Handcrafted in beautiful oak, use these shadow boxes to show off your country collectibles! Available with either 2 or 3 shelves. The 2-shelf unit is 7½" x 14½", $18 ppd; 3-shelf unit, 7½" x 21", $24 ppd. Both are 3½" deep and can be hung either horizontally or vertically. Color brochure $2. VISA/MC accepted. **Crafts by J & K Horst,** 8344 Orchard Valley Rd, West Bend, WI 53095. 414-692-9004. ♡

Patty has more than 60 country prints. These measure 5" x 7". "Country Couple" has mauve frame with mat in white/mauve dots. "Country Home" has country blue frame with mat in white/blue dots, *$18.99 each ppd. IL residents add 6½% tax. No credit cards please. **Lazowski Enterprises,** Patty Prints, PO Box 563, Dept 11088, St Charles, IL 60174. 312-584-4362.

A fun, lighthearted Pen Point to season your home with a whiff of nostalgia . . . or perfect to give for any reason. Hand-colored, double-matted and framed (5" x 7") with glass, in solid wood. Specify mat color choice of cream with navy, medium blue, brick, or brown, *$13.95 ppd. Catalogue $3. VISA/MC accepted. **Calligraphy Studio,** PO Box 2545, Asheboro, NC 27204. 1-800-462-6177. ♡

These classic recipe boxes hold 3" x 5" recipe cards and add country charm to any kitchen. Barn, town house, or country house measure approximately 6" x 5" x 6". All-wood construction. Specify old country (aged appearance) or new finish, $19.50 each; 3 for $52. Catalogue $2. VISA/MC accepted. **Cotton Patch Collectables,** 7220-A Shady Grove Road, Keller, TX 76248. 817-581-7349.

Enjoy the beauty of handpainted enamelware. Decorate your kitchen the old-fashioned way. Available in blue or brown. Coffeepot *$24.95, 12½ oz coffee cup *$5.95, 10" plate *$13.95, small plate *$8.95. **DJ's Country Crafts,** Rt 1 Box 1208, Dinwiddie, VA 23841. 804-469-7438.

A delightfully different centerpiece! Our hardened and treated home-baked rolls, bagels, and baby's breath are piled atop a homespun napkin in a 10"-12" round bamboo basket. Sure to be a decorative addition to your home. Choose colonial blue, natural, peach, or brown napkin. Baskets may vary slightly, *$19.95 ppd. VISA/MC accepted. **Family Ties,** PO Box 293, Fryeburg, ME 04037. 603-356-2755.

What could have more country feeling than this burlap bag? This unique utensil holder is made of stoneware, *$27.50. Dried flower vase and pencil holder also available. Useful pots catalogue/price list includes the old-fashioned Georgia clay breadwarmer and functional white stoneware with blue Sea Oats design, $1. VISA/MC accepted. **Brooke Pottery Inc,** PO Box 5046, Lakeland, FL 33807. 813-644-5709.

Functional and decorative potpourri trivets feature "kitchen scents" and can be washed. Polybagged 9½" trivets have *new* center prints in blues, mauve, barn red, earthtone, or Christmas colors, *$8.50 each, 3/*$24 ppd. New color catalogue $2. **House of Threads & Wood,** 10 Brooks Drive, Rogers, AR 72756. 501-631-1438.

Our pine mini butcher shelf with two-tiered design and three pegs is perfect for holding your smaller collectibles, 12" long. Available stained or in timeworn rust or blue, *$19.95 ppd. Matching small sconces are accented with a small wooden heart: stained with cream heart, timeworn blue with rust heart, or rust with blue heart, *$9.95 each ppd. **Fiddlesticks.**

Fiddlesticks, PO Box 1287, Sedalia, MO 65301 ♡
VISA/MC accepted / Dealer inquiries invited / 816-826-3179

Our new line of country shoes is the newest addition to the Hearts & Homespun collection. They accent our drop waist jumpers with stoneware buttons $75, osnaburg blouse $40, and matching belt $15. Shoes $39. Colors are navy, red, or blue ticking, in sizes S-M-L. **Hearts & Homespun.**

Hearts & Homespun, PO Box 14465, Columbus, OH 43214
VISA/MC accepted / 614-261-7957

This stoneware margarine tub allows you to serve soft margarine attractively. Carefully handthrown and designed to fit any 8-oz plastic soft margarine container, it is safe for dishwasher, microwave, and oven. It is ideal for sauces, hot/cold dips, and small casseroles. Available in spongeware: beige with brown banding, blue banding, or blue floral (shown), *$17 ppd. **Pottery by Ron Reynolds.**

Lovely as well as practical, this colander will enrich any kitchen. It is durable enough to withstand constant use, and designed to hang on the wall as a decoration. Available in an ornate pattern with colonial blue or beige (shown), *$26 ppd. **Pottery by Ron Reynolds.**

Pottery by Ron Reynolds, 2127 Lake Lansing Rd, Dept CS, Lansing, MI 48912 ♡
Full-color brochure $1.50 / VISA/MC/AE accepted / MI residents add 4% sales tax / Dealer inquiries invited / 517-374-8572

Christmas Fare

This all-natural 10″ cornhusk angel will top your tree, hang on a wreath, or stand on your mantel. Each is unique with her own personality. Her hair is the cornsilk; specify curls, braids, or long hair, and red or blue bow, *$13.50 ppd. Color brochure of cornhusk dolls with babies, buckets, brooms, flowers, and complete nativity sets, $1. VISA/MC accepted. **Jill R Lawrence,** Rag Rugs, Cornhusk Dolls, Dutch Hill Road, RD #2, Union City, PA 16438. 814-694-2654.

"God Bless Us Everyone" warms the hearts of collectors or friends. Copyrighted, completely handmade in USA, and offered in traditional yuletide colors, or antique white Father Christmas and soft country blues. Wreath $84.95, Father Christmas and toys $69.95, pattern *$6.50. All ppd. WA residents add 7.8% tax. Catalogue of heirloom wreaths, Santas, primitive dolls, patterns, and unfinished wood, $2. VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted. **Finders Keepers,** South 2224 Lincoln, Spokane, WA 99203. 509-624-5402.

Enjoy our Belsnickle from the past. Individually handsculpted papier mâché figure is approximately 9″ tall. Each is signed and numbered, and holds switches or a basket for sugarplums. Old-world colors: red, blue, brown, or dark green, $32 ppd. Sculpted papier mâché sheep and bear pull toys and dolls also available. All pieces copyrighted. **The Gilmore Girls,** Rt 2 Box 186-6, Strafford, MO 65757. 417-759-7482.

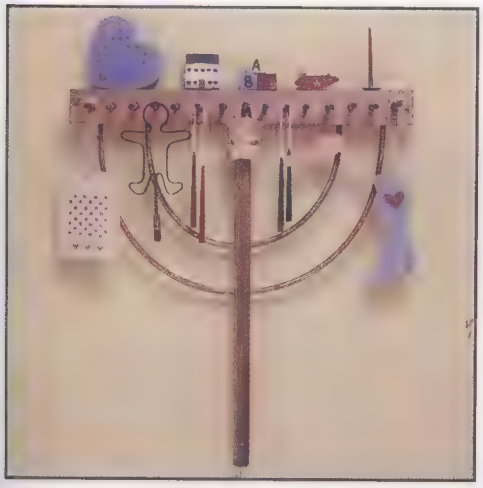
Our elegant, three-dimensional miniature Christmas swans are about 5″ tall and look lovely in any setting, $12.95 pair ppd. Specify Christmas colors (shown), blue/mauve, or peach/green. Brochure $1. VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted. **Silver Linings,** PO Box 348, Ankeny, IA 50021-0348. 515-964-2511.

Our country patchwork ornaments™ add a personal touch to any Christmas tree. Personalized in counted cross-stitch, the 3″ lightweight ball has a quilted look. Specify red/green, country blue/peach, or country blue/mauve. Give name or two-word greeting (Special Neighbor, etc) and color when ordering. Special requests welcome, *$8.50 ppd. SASE for complete list of greetings and colors. CK/MO accepted. **Nimble Needle,** PO Box 649, Plymouth, MI 48170-0649. 313-453-6891.

Wayne & Susan

Babykin and Todlerkin are original dolls by Jan Shackelford. Dressed in beautiful Feltman Brother clothes which can be dyed in tea if requested. Babykin, 17" doll, holds blanket. Todlerkin, 20" doll, holds puppy, doll, or rabbit, and has blonde, brown, or red hair. Each is signed, dated, and numbered. Boy or girl Babykin, *$65. Todlerkin *$110. Brochure $1. VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted. **Shackelford Originals,** 1925 Carlisle Drive, Birmingham, AL 35235. 205-854-9146.

Our original hand-stenciled and lettered hoop will make a charming gift for Christmas, weddings, or anniversaries. Choose "Home Sweet Home" or "Bless This Home," with rust or rose hearts. Personalized, with optional date on wooden heart above house. Hoop measures 13½" in diameter, *$18 ppd. Brochure $2, free with order. CK/MO accepted. **Little Country Home,** 22477 11 Mile Rd, Big Rapids, MI 49307. 616-796-6242.



Country collectibles look great on our original hayrakes. Hang candles, herbs, baskets, etc, and use the top as a shelf. Our 16" decorated rake (shown) is *$39.95 ppd. Plain rake, *$15.95 ppd. Seven sizes available. Makes a great gift. Color brochure $1 cash. VISA/MC/AE/CK accepted. Visit our Cape Cod country shop. **The Country Goose,** 186 Rt 6A, Sandwich, MA 02563. 508-888-0794. ♡

This beautiful rocking horse, individually handcrafted of solid wood with high gloss walnut finish, will be a family treasure and a child's delight. All parts are securely and safely fastened to make this pet virtually indestructible. Two sizes available: small 28" tall, *$65; large 33" tall, *$85; both ppd. Brochure $1. CK/MO accepted. **Doyle Crafts,** Route 1, Box 775, Lee, FL 32059. 904-971-5762.

Our new charming wire bicycle is a unique way to decorate your wall! Measuring 13" x 17", it's available in blue, mauve, or black, each distinctively making a country statement in a Victorian or primitive decor, *$39 ppd. Coffee table and doll tricycles also available. Color brochure $2. VISA/MC accepted. **Country Creations,** RR 7, Box 229, Dept CS10, Frankfort, IN 46041. 317-379-3958.

The Wooden Flower

Our interchangable 12" grapevine wreath looks great on a door or in any room. Twenty handpainted pine pieces can be placed in the wreath. Pieces include: Christmas, Fourth of July, Halloween, turkey, Easter, geese, school, tulips, hearts, shamrocks, cow, sheep, pigs, snowflakes, autumn leaves, birthday balloons, girl or boy baby rattle, pilgrims, bear. Wreath and 10 pieces *$49.95; additional pieces *$4.95 each. **The Wooden Flower.**

Our most popular Christmas item—a reindeer stocking holder made from pine. Four peg reindeer, 26" x 13" x 16", *$27.95; 6 peg, 34" x 13" x 16", *$34.95; some assembly required. Also, handmade Christmas stockings for all members of the family: 17" toe and heel stockings *$15.95 each, 17" boy and girl stockings *$19.95 each. **The Wooden Flower.**

Introducing our newest addition—soft pine, cut with a router and handpainted in designs that will brighten any room. Cactus desert, 14½" x 44¾", *$109.95; tulip garden, 11" x 34¼", *$89.95; tulips, 11" x 13¼", *$39.95; cactus pot, 11" x 13¼", *$39.95; hearts (vertical or horizontal), 8" x 30", *$34.95. **The Wooden Flower.**

The Wooden Flower, 1655 Pine Lane, Provo, UT 84604

VISA/MC accepted / Add $3 s/h / Dealer inquiries invited / 801-373-4259

Say a warm "Merry Christmas" with our delightful strings of hearts. Hearts reverse to say "Happy Birthday!" Great for two occasions, 2" x 17", 2" x 30", *$16 ppd. Charming candle rings spruce up your country home. Available with doves, trees, geese, bears, bunnies, or sheep. Candles not included, 5" x 8", *$12 ppd. All items made of pine and available in barn red, soldier blue, slate blue, dark forest, peach, mauve, or seafoam. **The Toybox.**

Rest your feet upon this adorable country stool. It is a perfect accent piece alone or to show off your plants, baskets, and country collectibles, 14" x 8" x 9", *$15 ppd. Add this jolly Santa, 7½" x 5", and standing angel with halo, 9¼" x 6", to your Christmas collection, *$10 each ppd. All are pine wood and painted in barn red, soldier blue, slate blue, dark forest, peach, mauve, or seafoam. **The Toybox.**

The Toybox, 4639 W Indianapolis, Fresno, CA 93722

Brochure $1, free with order / CK/MO accepted / Dealer inquiries invited / 209-226-0714

Pine shelf features heart doors with screen, porcelain knobs, and brass hinges. Available in light (shown) or dark walnut stain, 24" x 24" x 5½", $49.94 ppd. **Homespun Heritage.**

Handwoven white cotton placemats and table runner have stenciled heart borders. Machine wash, line dry. Stencil colors are blue/burgundy (shown) or we will match your color swatch. Set of 4 placemats, 13" x 20", $34.95. Table runners are all 13" wide: 36" long $19.95; 48" $24.95; 60" $29.95; 72" $34.95. Nesting heart baskets are handwoven, signed, and dated by the artist. Available in all-natural, or trimmed in blue (shown), green, mauve, or brown. Small 4½", $13.95; medium 6", $15.95; large 8", $17.95; extra large 10", $19.95. Set of 4, $59.95. All items ppd. **Homespun Heritage.**

Homespun Heritage, Rt 4 Box 373-S
Richland Center, WI 53581

Brochure $2 with SASE / VISA/MC/CK accepted / 608-647-4125

October
Sun Mon Tue Wed Thu Fri Sat
1
2 3 4 5 6 7 8
9 10 11 12 14 15
16 17 18 19 20 21 22
24/31 25 26 27 28 29

This decorative perpetual calendar will be a welcome addition to your country home. It comes with 11 handpainted holiday blocks. Available in country blue or red with either a stenciled goose or house design. Made of natural birch, it measures 12" x 22½", *$49 ppd. Brochure $1, free with order. VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted. **J & J Woodcrafters,** 2101 Hickstead Rd, Richmond, VA 23236. 804-276-5753.

As charming as our original wooden tic-tac-toe boards, you'll be sure to enjoy our new deluxe size which is offered in several designs. Deluxe barn/cow, 8" x 8", *$22.95 ppd. More than 40 designs available in our original version. Sugar baby/melon, 5" x 5", *$15.95 ppd. They make great gifts! Brochure $1. VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted. **Brunken's Country Companions,** PO Box 382, Moberly, MO 65270. 816-263-0717.

Our country accent lamps are perfect for any nook or cranny in your home. All lamps are of resin wood, approximately 9½" tall, and are handpainted with extreme precision and perfect detail. "Bessie the Cow" lamp comes with lampshade (color as shown). Santa doesn't need one, $25.50 each ppd. CK/MO only. **American Nostalgia,** 1304-A Mayview Avenue, Cleveland, OH 44109. 216-749-1401.

Our "hornbook," a replica of a learning tool containing the alphabet, etc, was used by children as early as 1442. Added to your decor, it will make a unique conversation piece, $9.75 ppd. CK/MO accepted. **Reinke's Country Crafts,** 16483 Bird Rd, Linden, MI 48451. 313-266-4847.

Engraved solid brass 3⅛" Christmas 1988 bell is an exclusive from Amish country, *$22.50 ppd. Our Amish Country Collection bell is dated and has a model number stamped inside. Start your Amish collection now with a new bell available each year from August through December. Clear protective coating. Limited offer expires 12-31-88. Color catalogue $2, free with purchase. **Amish Kraft Company,** 17305CS Grabill Road, Grabill, IN 46741.

"The Cat's Pajamas"—26" enchanting pajama bags with ribbon drawstring closures. A great gift for anyone when stuffed with new pj's or a special surprise. Please specify cat or rabbit in rose, blue, green, or cranberry. Pajama bag $38 each ppd, pattern *$6 ppd. Color catalogue $2. CK/MO accepted. **Prairie Farm Designs,** 945 Front Range Rd, Littleton, CO 80120. 303-794-1797.

Just in time for Christmas! Your two-story dream home is waiting for you. Fully-assembled, made of ½" pine with a built-in fireplace, 14½" x 14½" x 19½", $109.95 ppd. Unpainted $79.95 ppd. Primitive home, schoolhouse, church, and barn also available. Allow 2-4 weeks delivery. Brochure $2. **St John's Woodworks,** 500 S Dains, Liberty, MO 64068. 816-781-6466.

A delightful touch of fantasy for any room setting, this enchanting carousel horse is loved by all ages. Crafted in solid pine, it measures 27" x 29" and is hand-painted in coordinating colors. Rose/blue, peach/seafoam, pink/aqua, blue/peach, or red/blue. Specify hair color: natural, grey, rose, or blue, $44.50 ppd. Custom orders welcome. **Molly-Kate Originals,** PO Box 4211 BV, Andover, MA 01810-0814. 508-474-0515.

New for '88—our "Amelia" floor/table lamp is approximately 64" tall as a floor lamp and sits as a 26" table lamp. Dress colors: country blue, rust, mauve, green, or navy. Plain or antiqued finish. Pole colors: stain, rust, or blue. Cut and pierced paper shades in matching colors, or off-white, soft-pleated muslin. Floor lamp *$80, table lamp, *$70. Heart-shaped base $2 extra. All ppd. CK/MO accepted. **Lamps & Things,** PO Box 5, Trenton, TN 38382. 901-855-9213.

Country Blue Barefoot Girl, 24" tall "Hildeguard Gunzel" doll, is handcrafted porcelain/leatherette. Dressed in blue/white check cotton, white pantalettes, and pinafore. Ankle bow, berry basket, freckles, and braided hair complete her country look. Limited to 200, each is signed, dated, and numbered, *$168.50. Country Rose also available. Allow 6 weeks delivery. VISA/MC/CK accepted. **Dolls by Diane,** Main St, Phenix, VA 23959. 804-542-5714, 542-4209.

Cow with turned head (#0103BK), 6" x 10", *$18. Angel on stand (#0910), 10" x 12", *$14. Victorian wall clock (#2620), 7" x 13", *$48. Available in mauve or blue. All ppd. **Countree, Inc.**

Our pig door harp mounted on the door of your home makes delightful harp sounds as the door opens and closes. Pig door harp (#3114), 10" x 13", *$36 ppd. **Countree, Inc.**

Countree, Inc, PO Box 293270, Dept CS, Lewisville, TX 75029-3270

Brochure $2, free with order / CK/MO/COD accepted / TX residents add 7% sales tax / Dealer inquiries invited / 214-420-8844

Miss Quacky is 17" high with her baby chicks. Bow in blue, rust, or yellow, *$24.99. Miss Prissy, 30" high, available in blue, rust, or red clothes. Husband Henry available to match, *$39.99 each. White also available. Miss Lilly, 17" long x 6" wide, *$29.99. Available in blue, rose, rust, or country red. Miss Lilly sits on shelf, 14", *$18.99. Dolls will dress up a shelf, table, or fireplace. **Touch of Country.**

Heart shelf, 9" x 9", with glass globe and candle with books, is perfect for any wall with the lace doily to dress it up, *$21.99. Stained or blue. Tulip basket, 14" high x 10" wide, available in blue, mauve, rust, yellow, or country red, *$26.99. School desk, in blue, rust, or mauve, with Annie Bear, 3½" x 3½", *$12.99. **Touch of Country.**

Touch of Country, 109 S Caswell St, La Grange, NC 28551

VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted / Add $3 s/h to each order / Dealer inquiries invited / 919-566-4853

2 Miles Out

A reminder to us of the true meaning of Christmas . . . "Happy Birthday Jesus" wreath measures 10", *$19.95 ppd. Our new three angel set will be a delight at Christmastime or all year 'round. Large angel measures 6" x 9". Three-piece set *$38.95 ppd. **2 Miles Out.**

"We Wish 'Ewe' A Merry Christmas" heart measures 8½" x 5½", *$11.95 ppd. Small hanging hearts are personalized with your family members' names, *$1.25 each ppd. Please print names clearly when ordering. Our Christmas bunny is the charmer that you have been waiting for, 8½" x 5", *$15.95 ppd. **2 Miles Out.**

Teachers are sure to appreciate this message. What a wonderful way to show them you care. Our authentic slate measures 7" x 9", *$13.95 ppd. We also have a "humorous" slate at the same size and price that reads "Three Good Reasons For Teaching: June . . . July . . . August." **2 Miles Out.**

Our napkin press is pretty enough to be a centerpiece for your kitchen table. It measures 7" x 8" and may be personalized, *$17.95 ppd. The salt and pepper shakers are 4" x 1½" each, *$9.95 set ppd. Both items are available in blue, rust, green, mauve, peach, navy, ivory, or dusty rose. **2 Miles Out.**

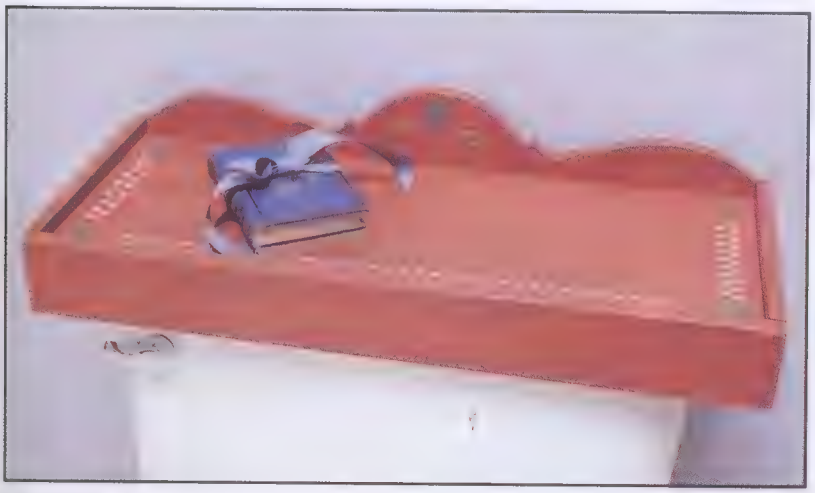
The swinging teddies are our latest hit. They measure approximately 6" x 13" and can be personalized as shown, or may say "Jesus Loves Me," *$17.95 ppd. Colors available are blue, light green, red, mauve, peach, or dusty rose. **2 Miles Out.**

All wooden items are handpainted in warm country colors.

2 Miles Out, Rt 1 Box 164A, Hastings, NE 68901

Brochure $3, free with order / VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted / Dealer inquiries invited / 402-463-6922

Our old-fashioned Santas are unique collectibles that complement any decor. Solid wood 8" x 10" oak or walnut finished frames and acid-free hand-cut mats. Santa with toys, or Santa with tree, *$25 each ppd. Mat colors: country green, beige, or blue (shown). Brochure $2.50, free with order. CK/COD accepted. **Country Charm Graphics,** Box 183, RD #2, Conestoga, PA 17516. 717-872-5725.



Add unique country charm to your bath with this timeworn commode cover. Crafted from ponderosa pine and hand-finished for a nostalgic look. Choose Amish blue, hunter green, rural red (shown), or union blue. Commode cover (9" x 23"), *$34; tissue holder (not shown) *$26; set *$56 ppd. Cover adapts to any size with non-skid insert included. VISA/MC accepted. **Country At** ♡, PO Box 14414, Madison, WI 53714. 608-221-2126.

Our elegant and collectible muslin doll Rebecca is waiting to join you in your home. She has ramshorn-braided hair and a moire dress with net collar accented by a dainty rose. She is 12" tall, signed, and dated, $19.95 ppd. Available with peach, ivory, or blue moire dress. Not recommended for use as a toy. All orders shipped UPS. CK/MO accepted. Ruth Robertson, **Black Swan Crafts,** 602 Third St, Herndon, VA 22070. 703-437-3884.

Our angel wreath will be a perfect addition to your home at Christmas and all year long. An elegant piece—handpainted and filled with baby's breath and lace. Colors are rose or peach. Wreath size is 14", *$49.95. VISA/MC/CK/COD accepted. **Tole N' Tell,** 909 Indian Ridge Dr, Lynchburg, VA 24502. 804-237-1906.

"Sleigh Bells and Holly"™ fragrance sampler includes: 5 oz Scentpourri™ Home Fragrance Spray, potpourri with refresher oil, Stovetop Spicescents™ simmering potpourri, Fresh 'n Vac™ for your vacuum to scent the air with bayberry, balsam, fir and holly, and two notepads (50 sheets each). All packaged in a sleigh-accented, red, wooden gift box, 9¾" x 6¾", perfect for holding Christmas cards, *$39.95 ppd. Catalogue with fragrance sample $2, free with order. **Gingham 'n Spice, Ltd,** Box 88CSC, Gardenville, PA 18926. 215-348-3595.

Country Window, Inc

Primitives and collectibles—Ms Liberty will light her way into your heart with her bright star, *$16. What can we say about Hug-a-Heart angel? She's perfect, *$14. Girl with balloon will add charm to any shelf, as would our new rabbit angel, *$14 each. **Country Window, Inc.**

A combination of wire with floral work well together. Eucalyptus swag *$24, spring basket *$9, 3-heart mobile *$10. Our recipe for a great Christmas starts with a fresh fragrance to fill any room. Scented wood chips are unique in that no simmering is required. The attractive crock can hold them for you or be a gift of love. Apple or ginger, *$14 each. **Country Window, Inc.**

Inks and oil—a favorite of many and mastered by few. Our artisan has created two wonderful children just waiting for a home. Girl with dolly and boy going fishing, 12" x 7", *$32 a set, *$18 each. This accent piece holds a 6" x 9" quilt and looks like Granny's old one, *$14. **Country Window, Inc.**

These original dolls are each signed and dated for all of our avid collectors. Here are just three of 38: Tuesday is ironing day *$48, Thursday is mending (with bunny slippers) *$48, and Heather is ready for bed *$44. With thumb in her mouth, blanky, and bear, she wants to be your special friend. **Country Window, Inc.**

For our cat lovers, we have created a special Christmas scene. Santa with kittens opening presents will bring memories home for many, 14" x 11", *$28. Six-piece noel block set includes reindeer and tree, *$14. Santa napkin/card holder and tree is the perfect addition to your country holiday table, *$18. **Country Window, Inc.**

Our craftspeople take great pride in each and every piece they produce, making our designs wonderful gifts for those you love. We would like to wish all of our valued customers "Happy Holidays!"

Country Window, Inc, 16512 Hilo Circle, Omaha, NE 68128

Catalogue $2 / VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted / Dealer inquiries invited / 402-339-5326

Add warmth and charm to your wardrobe with our 27″ braided country print necklace with 3″ handpainted resin heart. A perfect gift for any occasion and any age. Specify red/navy braid with red or navy heart, (fabric may vary) or country blue braid with country blue heart, *$15 ppd. Other choices: mauve, black/red, or Christmas colors. **Sequins & Sashes.**

Sequins & Sashes, 631 Birchwood, Port Neches, TX 77651
CK/MO accepted / Dealer inquiries invited / 409-727-0593

Enhance your home for the holidays with our decorative cotton/polyester flag handcrafted in New England. This 3′ x 5′ flag will hang in any weather. Christmas Goose with red or forest green background; please specify, *$47.50. Adjustable bracket *$14.50, 6′ wooden flagpole *$12.50. Flag, pole, bracket package *$72. All ppd. Additional designs available. **Flag Fables, Inc.**

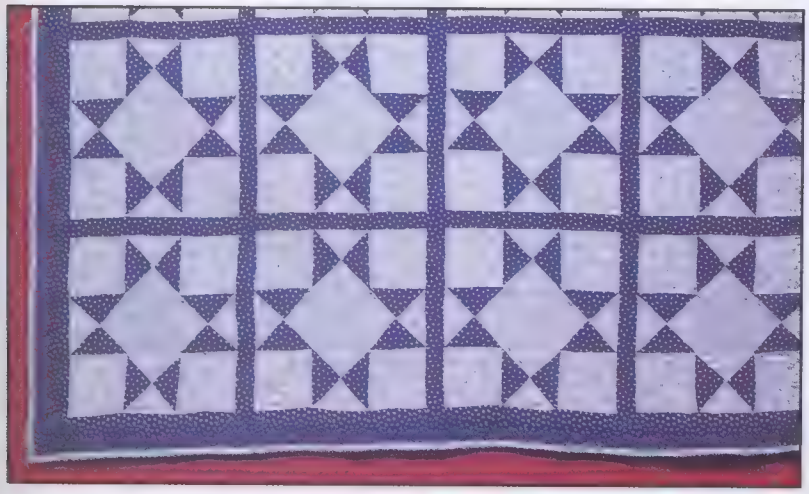
Flag Fables, Inc, PO Box 60701-CS, Longmeadow, MA 01116
Brochure $1, free with order / VISA/MC accepted / Dealer inquiries invited
413-567-5105

Hi, I'm Mama Teddy Bear. My friends and I are all jointed, and we move in at least 3 different positions. We are all made of 2″ yellow pine and may be ordered with oak or walnut finish. All are ppd UPS, in Continental US. Mama Teddy, 24″ x 9½″, with blue or mauve bow, *$26. Papa Teddy (same size, not shown), with blue, rose, tan, or peach bow tie, *$25. Baby Teddy, 15″ x 7½″, with pink, blue, or heart bow, *$20. Bunny with carrot, and blue or mauve bow, *$22. Cat with yarn, *$22. Lamb with pink, blue, yellow, or peach bow, *$18. Reindeer, 24″ x 18″ x 14″, *$30. Copyright 1987. **Sunshine Creations.**

Sunshine Creations, 1005 Tropical Dr, Bradenton, FL 34208
VISA/MC/CK/COD accepted / Dealer inquiries invited / 813-747-2094

This pencil post reproduction is handcrafted with the same graceful lines that have made them so popular since the 18th century. Beds are handcrafted and assembled with mortise, tenon, and bolt construction. Double bed shown in solid mahogany, *$995 without canopy frame. Shipping not included. Also available in pine and cherry. Brochure and price list $3. **Norman's Handmade Reproductions,** Route 6, Box 695, Dept S, Dunn, NC 28334. 919-892-4349. ♡

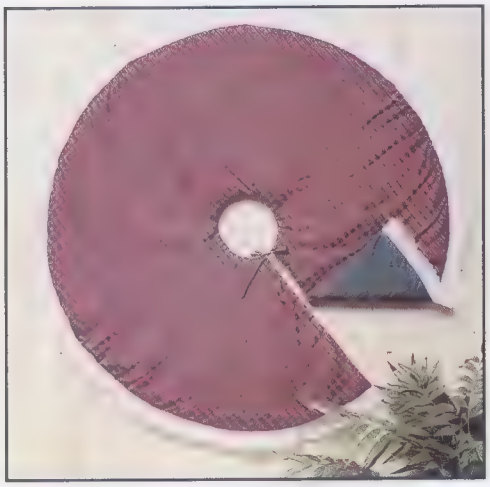
Our pretty paper ribbon wreaths can be used all year 'round. Colors to match any decor. Sizes 14", 16", 18", $30 each plus $2 s/h. Allow 4-6 weeks delivery. **Galesville Wood Products,** PO Box 410, Glendale, OR 97442. 503-832-2454. No phone orders please.



Exquisite handcrafted quilts from the world's largest Amish community. Each quilt is individually made to exacting standards to ensure eye-pleasing color harmony and full coverage of quilting design. This 90" x 108" Ohio Star Quilt is offered in blue, brown, or dusty rose, $475. Other colors available on request. Allow 6-8 weeks delivery. Complete satisfaction guaranteed. Full-color brochure $2. VISA/MC accepted. **Amish Traditionals Inc,** 2366 Radford St NW, N Canton, OH 44720. 216-494-9646.

This unique, roll-top trunk is handcrafted of solid oak and fully-lined in cedar. Accented in brass and leather, this 31" x 22¼" x 25¾" authentic country piece is a perfect addition to any room. Handcrafted by one Kentucky woodworker, *$545 (shipping not included). Please allow 6-10 weeks delivery. VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted. Scott George, **Wood Works,** PO Box 43986, Louisville, KY 40243-0986. 502-244-1955.

Christmas Fare



Christmas tree skirt is handcrafted by The Sisters Works. Classic tartan plaid with gold mylar thread. Extra soft batting, forest green backing, 3" lace trim. Ideal year 'round gift, 46" diameter, *$49.95 ppd. Write for information on how to become a home sales consultant. VISA/MC accepted. **The Sisters Works,** PO Box 1491, 249 Windward Ave, Venice, CA 90291. 213-399-6536.

Our Kentucky-made Christmas sleigh is perfect for displaying a collection of bears. Available stained Christmas red or country blue, *$39.95; unpainted *$35; all ppd. Measuring 24" long x 20" high x 12" wide, the sleigh, made of sturdy wood, assembles without hardware and disassembles for easy storage. KY residents add 5% sales tax. CK/MO accepted. **Country Accents,** 1341 Walnut Way, Bowling Green, KY 42101. 502-842-1251.

This nostalgic St Nicholas is the perfect gift for the discriminating collector. Made of fine ceramic bisque, handpainted in rich warm colors and antiqued, he stands 9½" high, and is reminiscent of the patron saint of the 1870s. Child's hair color may be specified: blonde, black, brown, or red, $39.90 ppd. VISA/MC accepted. **Calico Creations,** Rte 14, Box 226, Brazil, IN 47834. 812-442-7246.

Warm up your Christmas wall with this tender nativity scene. Our grapevine wreath is handwrapped with eucalyptus leaves and handpainted rustic wood figures. Approximate size 18", $44.95. Unfinished wooden nativity figures with pattern $18.95, pattern only, $5. All ppd. Also available: matching shepherd or wiseman wreath pattern, $5 each. **Cottage Friends,** 1389 E 5800 So, So Ogden, UT 84405. 801-479-5418, 801-479-7716.

Pulled from an old trunk in Auntie Em's Attic comes our 25" antiqued rag Santa. Made of aged muslin and cotton, complete with jingle bell, he is the perfect addition to any doll collection, *$39.95 ppd. VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted. **Auntie Em's Attic,** PO Box 904, Dixon, MO 65459. 314-759-7074.

Lynn's Prints

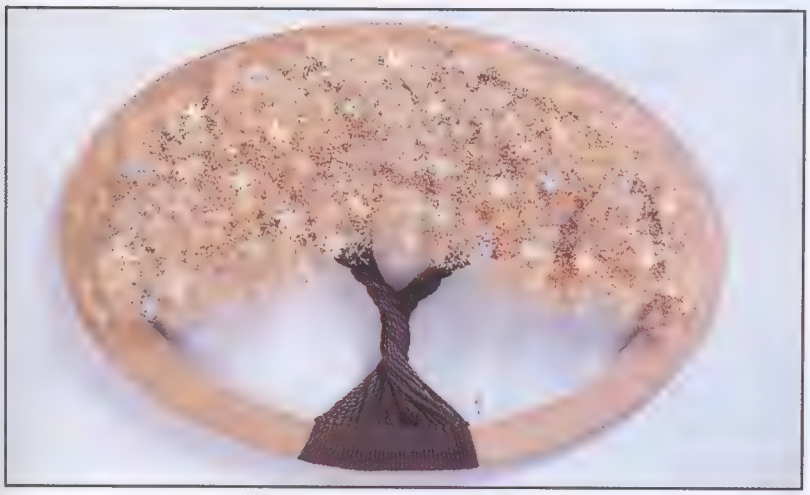
All 9 of these prints by artist Diane Graebner are beautifully double-matted in Newport blue into an 8" x 10" format, and shrink-wrapped. Suitable as a gift or ready for your frame. Each open edition print is *$13 ppd. Diane portrays the beauty of the Amish simple statement. With a few brush strokes she captures the meaning of their family-oriented life. Purposeful lack of detail and facial features enhance the feeling and understanding she has for them. Diane's limited-edition prints can be found in more than 100 galleries in the US and Canada. **Lynn's Prints.**

Top row left to right: Kitty's Treat #22, Family #136, In Town #138. Middle row left to right: Apple Pickin #137, Flower Pickin #139, Egg Pickin #74. Bottom row left to right: Whee #92, Off To Pickin #140, To Town #143.

Lynn's Prints, PO Box 133, Lodi, OH 44254

VISA/MC accepted / Retail orders ppd / OH residents add 5½% tax / © '88 Graebner / Dealer inquiries invited / 216-948-3770, 216-948-4607

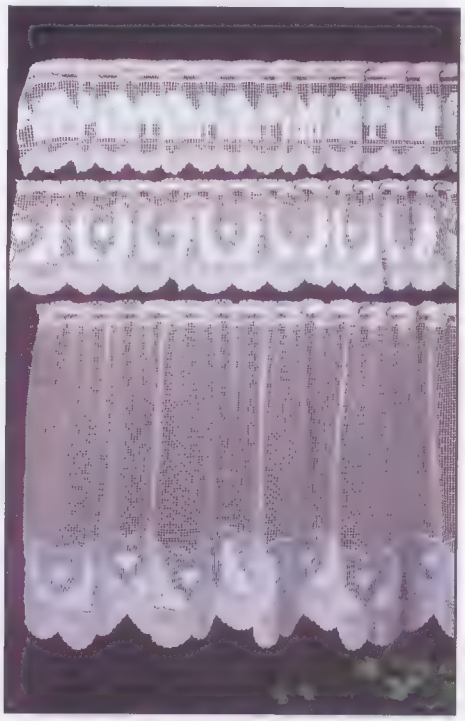
Our maple leaf coat rack with brass hooks is perfect for entryway, hallway, or den. Made of pine with recessed leaves and mirror for added dimension. Available in natural (shown) or medium walnut stain, *$69.95. Also available in oak with oak leaf pattern, *$119.95. Both measure 28" x 13" x 5". VISA/MC accepted. **The WoodSmith's,** 6407 S Fernbrook, West Jordan, UT 84084. 801-964-1628.



Our beautiful, hand-tied trees burst into bloom, richly adorned with silk flowers and gypsy lace, and specially treated to stay super-soft and flexible. Five sizes: 36" x 24", $42; 28" x 20", $31; 24" x 16", $24; 18" x 12", $18; 13" x 9", $12; all ppd. Please specify size and 1 or 2 colors: country blue, peach, ivory, rust, navy, mauve, or orange. VISA/MC/CK/COD accepted. **Wilderness Designs,** 524 Hamilton, Stoughton, WI 53589. 608-873-1985. ♡

"Miss Molly" is our three-dimensional little sunbonnet sweetheart. She comes mounted on burlap, and is daintily adorned with ribbons and lace. Framed in dark or light wood and measuring 20" x 16", she is available in most country colors as well as pastels. Choose brown, blonde, or black hair, $44.50 ppd. **Molly-Kate Originals,** PO Box 4211 BV, Andover, MA 01810-0814. 508-474-0515.

Our beautiful handcrafted rocking horse is an elegant addition to any home. Large horse, 24" x 16", *$35.95 ppd; small, 16" x 11", *$25.95 ppd. Antiqued horses are accented with a bow, dried flowers, and hearts on jute. Specify country blue, mauve, peach, or Christmas red. Allow 4-6 weeks delivery. Color brochure $2, free with order. CK/MO accepted. **Timeless Treasures,** 954 King George Way, El Dorado Hills, CA 95630. 916-933-0499.



Enhance your home with the simplicity of window lace. Order 1½ times window width. Machine washable, delicate ecru color. Available: Gingerbread House (shown), Hearts 'n Flowers, Goose 'n Heart, Teddies, Rabbits (shown). Valance 12", $11.95 yd; 24" tier $19.95 yd; 36" tier $25.95 yd; all ppd. VISA/MC accepted. **The Country Peddler,** PO Box 1403, Sedalia, MO 65301. 816-827-4797. ♡

The Gift Box

Limited availability: our signs are exact replicas of signs often found in general stores around the turn-of-the-century. Re-created on antique door panels. Available in red or blue, about 12" x 20" (sizes vary), *$38 each. **The Gift Box.**

"Wait 'til the cows come home" and "A Country Christmas" are among our best-selling afghans. Made of 100% cotton, prewashed, completely reversible. Each measures 52" x 66". Send for our complete catalogue of afghans, placemats, and table runners. All afghans available in country red, hunter green, Williamsburg blue, navy, or dusty rose, *$41.95 each. **The Gift Box.**

Warmth beats from this Heart-of-the-Village coverlet. Created by hand from an antique version. Other patterns include Victorian House, Country Sampler, and The Fox Hunt. Made of 100% heavy grain cotton, it is reversible and completely washable. New colors: Williamsburg blue, hunter green, navy, rose, or country red, 52" x 66", *$41.95. **The Gift Box.**

What a great way to display your country cookbooks. Our cow bookends are handcrafted from wood by one of our craftsmen and come with choice of red or blue base. Measures 5" x 9", *$29. **The Gift Box.**

Child-size "school days" desk is available in red or blue. Makes a great table for a child's room! Measures 22" tall x 18" wide x 18" deep, *$58. Matching seat, *$18. Country bears are handcrafted from old quilts. Date of quilt is given if available. Measures 15" tall. Specify country colors or pastels, *$46 each. Antique appearance book covers (hold VCR tapes) available as shown, *$10 each. Handquilted American flag measures 6" x 4", *$14. Wooden apples, *$4 each. **The Gift Box.**

The Gift Box, 110 Thistle Rd, Frankfort, KY 40601 ♡

Catalogue $3, free with order / VISA/MC accepted / KY residents add 5% sales tax / Please allow 4-6 weeks delivery / Add $2 s/h / We wholesale to qualified retailers / Toll free 1-800-727-2784

Country Sampler is Now Bimonthly!

Save More Money Per Issue Than Last Year

Now only $3.16 per issue brings you – every two months – the most creative designs and ideas from America's finest country artists and crafters.

Save even more by ordering a two-year subscription!

☐ 1 year – 6 issues, $18.96 ☐ 2 year – 12 issues, only $35.88
(1-year Canadian, $28.96 US)

Please start with ☐ Your current Christmas issue (Oct. 1988)
☐ Your Jan/Feb 1989 issue.

Name _____
(Please Print)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

VISA/MC# _____ Exp. Date _____
(Four sets of numbers)

Signature _____

Please include payment with your order

Return to: Country Sampler, PO Box 8016, Dept. S, St. Charles, IL 60174

1088

y Sampler

Most products include
(those with ppd after
products require sepa-
arges that need to be
ır order.

When ordering from
e in your state, please
sales tax. For orders
state, do not add sales

Send the next six issues of the Country Sampler to a special friend who loves country and we'll send a card to announce your gift.

A Country Christmas Gift!

A perfect gift for a Country friend!

Enclosed is...
☐ Check for $18.96
(Canada $28.96 US)
☐ VISA/MC

Please send my gift subscription beginning with
☐ Christmas 1988 issue ☐ January/February 1989 issue

Send Subscription to: _____
(Please Print)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

From: (Please print your name and address clearly) _____

VISA/MC# _____ Exp. Date _____
(Four sets of numbers)

Signature _____

Please include payment with your order

Return to: Country Sampler, PO Box 8016, Dept. G, St. Charles, IL 60174

1088

y Sampler

Most products include
(those with ppd after
products require sepa-
arges that need to be
ır order.

When ordering from
e in your state, please
sales tax. For orders
state, do not add sales

Victorian Sampler

Return to the formal and flowery period of the Victorian Era through the pages of the Victorian Sampler. Patterned after her sister publication, Country Sampler, Victorian Sampler returns you to a time of faith in home and hearth. Revisit this bygone era of Victorian times and treasures by sending $7.95 for the next three issues of this very special new publication.

Please start my subscription to the Victorian Sampler.

☐ 1 year – 3 issues for only $7.95 ($12.95 U.S. for Canadian address)
☐ 2 years – 6 issues for only $14.95
Please start with ☐ Your current Fall issue ☐ Your Spring issue 1989

Name _____
(Please Print)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

VISA/MC # _____ Exp. Date _____
(Four sets of numbers)

Signature _____

Please include payment with your order

Return to: Victorian Sampler, PO Box 408, Dept. S, St. Charles, IL 60174

1088

y Sampler

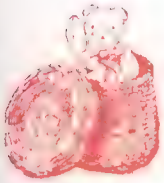
Most products include
(those with ppd after
products require sepa-
arges that need to be
ır order.

When ordering from
e in your state, please
sales tax. For orders
state, do not add sales

Country Sampler is Now Bimonthly!

Save More Money Per Issue Than Last Year

Now only $3.16 per issue brings you – every two months – the most creative designs and ideas from America's finest country artists and crafters.



Save even more by ordering a two-year subscription!

☐ 1 year – 6 issues, $18.96 ☐ 2 year – 12 issues, only $35.88
(1-year Canadian, $28.96 US)

Please start with ☐ Your current Christmas issue (Oct. 1988)
☐ Your Jan/Feb 1989 issue.

Name _____
(Please Print)
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
VISA/MC# _____ Exp. Date _____
(Four sets of numbers)
Signature _____

Please include payment with your order

Return to: Country Sampler, PO Box 8016, Dept. S, St. Charles, IL 60174

Send the next six issues of the Country Sampler to a special friend who loves country and we'll send a card to announce your gift.

Enclosed is...
☐ Check for $18.96
(Canada $28.96 US)
☐ VISA/MC

A Country Christmas Gift!

A perfect gift for a Country friend!

Please send my gift subscription beginning with
☐ Christmas 1988 issue ☐ January/February 1989 issue

Send Subscription to: _____
(Please Print)
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
From: (Please print your name and address clearly) _____
VISA/MC# _____ Exp. Date _____
(Four sets of numbers)
Signature _____

Please include payment with your order

Return to: Country Sampler, PO Box 8016, Dept. G, St. Charles, IL 60174

Victorian Sampler

Return to the formal and flowery period of the Victorian Era through the pages of the Victorian Sampler. Patterned after her sister publication, Country Sampler, Victorian Sampler returns you to a time of faith in home and hearth. Revisit this bygone era of Victorian times and treasures by sending $7.95 for the next three issues of this very special new publication.

Please start my subscription to the Victorian Sampler.

☐ 1 year – 3 issues for only $7.95 ($12.95 U.S. for Canadian address)
☐ 2 years – 6 issues for only $14.95
Please start with ☐ Your current Fall issue ☐ Your Spring issue 1989

Name _____
(Please Print)
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
VISA/MC # _____ Exp. Date _____
(Four sets of numbers)
Signature _____

Please include payment with your order

Return to: Victorian Sampler, PO Box 408, Dept. S, St. Charles, IL 60174

1088

y Sampler

Most products include
(those with ppd after
products require sepa-
arges that need to be
ır order.

When ordering from
e in your state, please
sales tax. For orders
state, do not add sales

1088

y Sampler

Most products include
(those with ppd after
products require sepa-
arges that need to be
ır order.

When ordering from
e in your state, please
sales tax. For orders
state, do not add sales

1088

y Sampler

Most products include
(those with ppd after
products require sepa-
arges that need to be
ır order.

When ordering from
e in your state, please
sales tax. For orders
state, do not add sales

1088

CRAFTER'S NAME

PRODUCT

MY NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

PHONE

CHARGE CARD # EXP DATE

SIGNATURE

Signature is only required on charge card purchases from crafters offering charge card availability.

Country Sampler

Shipping Note: Most products include shipping charges (those with ppd after the price). Some products require separate shipping charges that need to be included with your order.

Sales Tax Note: When ordering from crafters who live in your state, please add your state's sales tax. For orders outside of your state, do not add sales tax to your order.

PRICE

SALES TAX

SHIPPING

TOTAL

1088

CRAFTER'S NAME

PRODUCT

MY NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

PHONE

CHARGE CARD # EXP DATE

SIGNATURE

Signature is only required on charge card purchases from crafters offering charge card availability.

Country Sampler

Shipping Note: Most products include shipping charges (those with ppd after the price). Some products require separate shipping charges that need to be included with your order.

Sales Tax Note: When ordering from crafters who live in your state, please add your state's sales tax. For orders outside of your state, do not add sales tax to your order.

PRICE

SALES TAX

SHIPPING

TOTAL

1088

CRAFTER'S NAME

PRODUCT

MY NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

PHONE

CHARGE CARD # EXP DATE

SIGNATURE

Signature is only required on charge card purchases from crafters offering charge card availability.

Country Sampler

Shipping Note: Most products include shipping charges (those with ppd after the price). Some products require separate shipping charges that need to be included with your order.

Sales Tax Note: When ordering from crafters who live in your state, please add your state's sales tax. For orders outside of your state, do not add sales tax to your order.

PRICE

SALES TAX

SHIPPING

TOTAL

1088

CRAFTER'S NAME

PRODUCT

MY NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

PHONE

CHARGE CARD # EXP DATE

SIGNATURE

Signature is only required on charge card purchases from crafters offering charge card availability.

Country Sampler

Shipping Note: Most products include shipping charges (those with ppd after the price). Some products require separate shipping charges that need to be included with your order.

Sales Tax Note: When ordering from crafters who live in your state, please add your state's sales tax. For orders outside of your state, do not add sales tax to your order.

PRICE

SALES TAX

SHIPPING

TOTAL

1088

CRAFTER'S NAME

PRODUCT

MY NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

PHONE

CHARGE CARD # EXP DATE

SIGNATURE

Signature is only required on charge card purchases from crafters offering charge card availability.

Country Sampler

Shipping Note: Most products include shipping charges (those with ppd after the price). Some products require separate shipping charges that need to be included with your order.

Sales Tax Note: When ordering from crafters who live in your state, please add your state's sales tax. For orders outside of your state, do not add sales tax to your order.

PRICE

SALES TAX

SHIPPING

TOTAL

1088

CRAFTER'S NAME

PRODUCT

MY NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

PHONE

CHARGE CARD # EXP DATE

SIGNATURE

Signature is only required on charge card purchases from crafters offering charge card availability.

Country Sampler

Shipping Note: Most products include shipping charges (those with ppd after the price). Some products require separate shipping charges that need to be included with your order.

Sales Tax Note: When ordering from crafters who live in your state, please add your state's sales tax. For orders outside of your state, do not add sales tax to your order.

PRICE

SALES TAX

SHIPPING

TOTAL

COUNTRY FOLK ART FAIRES

COUNTRY CRAFTS BY TODAY'S FOLK ARTISTS

ILLINOIS & WISCONSIN FAIRE CALENDAR

OCTOBER 21-23, 1988
Fox Valley Center
Rt 59 ½Mi N Rt 34
Aurora, IL
Free Admission

NOVEMBER 4-6, 1988
Art, Craft & Homespun Market
Pheasant Run Megacenter
Rt 64 (2 Mi W Rt 59)
St Charles, IL
Admission—$3

DECEMBER 1-4, 1988
Art, Craft & Antique
O'Hare Expo Center
River Rd So of I-190
Rosemont, IL
Admission—$3

FEBRUARY 3-5, 1989
Stratford Square Center
Gary ½Mi N Army Trail
Bloomingdale, IL
Free Admission

MARCH 3-5, 1989
Folk Art & Quilt Show
Louis Joliet Mall
I-55 & Rt 30
Joliet, IL
Free Admission

MARCH 17-19, 1989
Art, Craft & Homespun Market
Pheasant Run Megacenter
Rt 64 (2 Mi W Rt 59)
St Charles, IL
Admission—$3

APRIL 14-16, 1989
Southridge Mall
5300 S 76th St
Greendale, WI
Free Admission

APRIL 21-23, 1989
Northridge Mall
7700 W Brown Deer
Milwaukee, WI
Free Admission

HUNDREDS OF DECORATING IDEAS • DISTINCTIVE COUNTRY ACCESSORIES • TOMORROW'S HEIRLOOMS • ROOM SETTINGS • DEMONSTRATIONS • PERIOD COSTUMES • CUSTOM ORDERS

FEATURING APPROXIMATELY 100 ARTISANS FROM ALL OVER THE COUNTRY

Amish Dolls • Basketry • Furniture • Country Textiles • Decoys • Fireboards • Frakturs • Gameboards • Herbal Wreaths & Potpourri • Mold Work • Needlework • Punched Tin • Primitive Painting • Quilts • Redware • Salt Glaze • Scherenschnitte • Shaker & Deutsch Reproductions • Software • Spatterware • Stencilling • Theorem Painting • Toys • Trade Signs • Woodenware • Rugs • And More

HOURS: Fri 10a-9p; Sat 10a-6p; Sun 11a-5p
PHEASANT RUN HOURS: Fri Noon-9p; Sat 10a-9p; Sun 10a-5p
O'HARE HOURS: Thurs Noon-9p; Fri & Sat 10a-9p; Sun 10a-5p

S.R. Art Plus Associates, Inc.
18W118 73rd Place, Westmont, IL 60559 312/964-9062
1614 Laurel Lane, Darien, IL 60559 312/985-2552

BACK TO GRANDMA'S ATTIC

Arts & Crafts Show
RICHARDSON CIVIC CENTER
411 West Arapaho
Corner of Hwy. 75 North at Arapaho
Richardson, Texas

For Information Write: 3400 Regent Dr. • Plano, Texas 75075 • (214) 867-2414 or 422-0539

JURIED SHOWS

Show Dates 1988

November 9 - 13 Richardson Civic Center, Richardson, Texas
November 19 - 20 Richardson Civic Center, Richardson, Texas

Show Dates 1989

March 1 - 5 Richardson Civic Center, Richardson, Texas
June 24, 25 Bell County Expos, Belton, Texas
July 12 - 16 Richardson Civic Center, Richardson, Texas
October 6, 7 Harvey Hall, Tyler, Texas

Featuring:

- General Store
- Grandma's Porch
- Cobbler's Lane
- Market Place Cafe

ADMISSION $3.50 ADULTS

Show Dates 1989

November 8 - 12 Richardson Civic Center, Richardson, Texas
November 18, 19 Richardson Civic Center, Richardson, Texas
November 25, 26 Grand Kempinski, Dallas, Texas

Revised Schedule as of 1-1-89
Supercedes all Previously Published Dates

Country Sampler Participants Scheduled to Exhibit at the Following Shows

COUNTRY FOLK ART FAIRES
Aurora, IL, Oct 21-23
Brush Strokes
Calico Cabin
Calico Country
Creative Calligraphy
Creative Cove
Heritage Connection, The
Roberta Kriese Stained Glass
Tradecraft

St Charles, IL, Nov 4-6
Calico Cabin
Calico Country
Creative Cove
Roberta Kriese Stained Glass
Tradecraft

Rosemont, IL, Dec 1-4
Brush Strokes
Calico Cabin
Calico Country
Creative Calligraphy
Creative Cove
Darowood Farms
Heritage Connection, The
Homespun Heritage
Roberta Kriese Stained Glass
Tradecraft

BACK TO GRANDMA'S ATTIC
Richardson, TX, Nov 19-20
Country Fancy

COUNTRY PEDDLER SHOW, AMERICAN MEMORIES, INC
Mason, MI, Oct 21-23
A Country Place
Country Guaranteed
In The Country
Margaret Karlin Pottery
McVay's Old Wood Creations
S & J Enterprises

AMERICANA SAMPLER, INC
Nashville, TN, Nov 4-6
A Country Place
Country Heart Homespun Collection
Storybook Collection of Miniatures
Sullins House

AMERICAN COUNTRY SHOWS/COUNTRY PEDDLER SHOW
Arlington, TX, Nov 4-6
As Good As Old Wood Shop
Country Say'ins
Country Sunshine
House of Threads & Wood
Shop Woodcrafters Inc, The

St Charles, MO, Nov 11-13
A Country Place
Country Creations (IL)
Hoosier Homestead

Dallas, TX, Nov 18-20
A Country Place
As Good As Old Wood Shop
Country Sunshine
Resco Woodshop
Shop Woodcrafters Inc, The
Sullins House

Fredericksburg, TX, Nov 25-27
A Country Place
As Good As Old Wood Shop
Country Say'ins
Country Sunshine
Shop Woodcrafters Inc, The
Sullins House

Atlanta, GA, Jan 27-29
A Country Place
Country Sunshine
Hoosier Homestead
Shop Woodcrafters Inc, The
Sullins House

COUNTRY COLLECTIONS SHOW & SALE
Palatine, IL, Nov 11-13
As Good As Old Wood Shop
Country Creations (IN)
Creative Calligraphy
Creative Cove
Darowood Farms
Homespun Heritage
S & J Enterprises
Tradecraft

St Charles, IL, Dec 3-4
Homespun Heritage
S & J Enterprises

COUNTRY FOLK ART FESTIVAL
Marlborough, MA, Oct 15-16
Old Abingdon Weavers
Sullins House

VARIED TREASURES
Lisle, IL, Nov 26-27
Brush Strokes
Creative Calligraphy

LANA WEAVER PROMOTIONS
Joplin, MO, Nov 18-20
House of Threads & Wood

ACORN PRODUCTIONS
Rockford, IL, Nov 5-6
Brandi & Gibbs
Calico Cabin
Creative Cove
Homespun Heritage

LINDA COX PRODUCTIONS, INC
Katy, TX, Oct 14-16
Sunshine Gifts by Judy

COUNTRY HERITAGE WHOLESALE
Columbus, OH, Jan 29-31
A Country Place
Country Heart Homespun Collection
Country Sunshine
Darowood Farms
Hunting Creek Crafts
Jill R Lawrence
Jo-Arla Creations
Storybook Collection of Miniatures
Sullins House
Zimmerman Handcrafts

NATIONAL CHRISTMAS SHOWS
Washington, DC, Nov 3-6
Jo-Arla Creations
Maple Hollow Gifts
Zimmerman Handcrafts

Americana Sampler Inc.
Folk Art & Country Markets

1989 Wholesale Shows

1989 VALLEY FORGE
FOLK ART & COUNTRY MARKET
February 9-11, 1989
Thurs.-Sat. 10-6
300 EXHIBITORS
ADAM'S MARK HOTEL • Philadelphia, PA

DISCOVER THE DIFFERENCE!

- Companion Folk Art Markets to the Rosen Buyers Market of American Crafts
- Buyer's Register with Tax # • Business Card
- $5 Per Business for 2 Buyers
- Ride the Shuttle from Adam's Mark to Rosen Buyers Market in Valley Forge.
- 1-800-8-MARKET Discounts on Hotel & Airfare
- Request the Adam's Mark.

DESIGNED FOR DISCRIMINATING COUNTRY BUYERS. Meet us at the Nation's largest exclusively FOLK ART and COUNTRY MARKETS presenting leading American Folk & Fine & Country Craft Professionals from over 30 states.

CELEBRATE THE LIVING TRADITION: Featuring a splendid selection of original folk and fine art for collecting, decorating, country and traditional living and Christmas, "heirlooms for today and the future."

SHOP FOR: Quilts • Stoneware, Saltglaze, Redware and Spongeware Pottery • Country and Period Furniture • Woven Rugs & Textiles • Stencilwork • Floorcloths • Country Clothing • Jewelry • Copper Work • Iron Work • Tinware • Carving • Decoys • Woodwork • Cut Paper • Candles • Reproduction Wire • Baskets • Cornshucks • Brooms • Wreaths • Herbs • Potpourri • Floral Arrangements • Fabric • Lampshades & Lighting • Dolls • Bears • Rabbits • Folk Animals • Toys • Santas & Father Christmases • Christmas Ornaments • Feather Trees • Calendars • Painting • Prints • Calligraphy • Notecards • Specialty Foods • Herb Teas • Honey • Jams • Dips

EXPERIENCE THE EXCITEMENT!

❤ KANSAS CITY COUNTRY SHOW
June 3-6, 1989 • Sat.-Mon. 9-6 • Tues. 9-2
250 EXHIBITORS
Kansas City Merchandise Mart
Overland Park, KS

- Held in cooperation with the Amigo Gift Association's June Permanent Showroom Market
- K.C. Pre-registration (913) 491-6688
- Ride the Shuttle from Major Hotels to the K.C. Mart.
- K.C. Hotel & Airline Discounts • 1-800-544-3019

❤ BOSTON FOLK ART & COUNTRY MARKET

June 1989 • Boston, MA

- Held in conjunction with the Rosen Agency Buyers Market of American Crafts at the Bayside Expo Center.

AMERICANA SAMPLER, INC. • P. O. BOX 8222 • NASHVILLE, TN 37207
Mary Ingram & Johnnie Marie Davis • (615) 227-5755 • M-F, 9-4 CST

Santas • Papier Maché • Chalkware • Rugs

Country Furniture • Decoys

Sawdust Dolls • Black Powder

Rabbit designed by Faith Rollins

Today's Treasures, Tomorrow's Heirlooms

AMERICAN HEIRLOOM CHRISTMAS ARTS & CRAFTS SHOWS

Joplin, Missouri
Nov. 18, 19 & 20, 1988
Hammons Trade Center
(I-44 & US 71 Hwy.)
Special Show Rates from Holiday Inn

Springfield, Missouri
Dec. 2, 3 & 4, 1988
University Plaza Trade Center
625 St. Louis

- Hobby Lobby Activity Center (for ages 3-10 years)
- Baked Goods
- Food Bar Refreshment Area
- Admission $1.00 (11 & under free)

Show Hours: Fri.-Sat. 10:00 AM - 9:00 PM
Sun. 10:00 AM - 5:00 PM

THE SHOWS YOU WON'T WANT TO MISS

Lana Weaver Promotions • Rt. 2, Box 664 • Joplin, MO 64804 • Phone 417-781-1203

Christmas Ornaments • Toys • Scherenschnitte

Index by Category of Products Featured in this Issue

Americana
Classic by Design 241
Fairfield Folk Art Inc 7
Vintage Designs 32

Amish Folk Art
Goodwin Weavers 15,158
Hunting Creek Crafts 33
Lynn's Prints 125
McVay's Old Wood Creations 75
Riverside Country Arts 75
Wertz Originals, Inc 217

Apparel
Hearts & Homespun, Inc ... 106
Jo-Arla Creations 227
Shirtery, The 21

Baskets
Basket Tree, The 190
Country Friends 217
Country Peddlers and Company, Inc, The (IL) ... 210
Family Ties 105
Farmer's Daughter, The ... 44,45
Nettle Creek Basketry 65
Wooden Bagatelle, The 231

Bath Accessories
Country At Heart (WI) 119
Limited Edition Woodcraft, The 239
Margaret Karlin Pottery 14

Bears
Country Co-op 154,155
Gift Box, The 128
Storybook Collection of Miniatures 49
Sweetie Bear 229
Temples' Touch 243

Bedroom Accessories
Bass and Company 244
Heritage, The (SC) 61
Judy's Precious Things 81
Southern Comforts 13,73,77, 101,153,241

Benches and Settles
Apple Gap Country Store 17
Country Classics Wicker & Wood 78
F Hayden Designs, Inc 193
Little Colorado, Inc 58
Little Furniture and Things ... 85
Resco Woodshop 57

Bird Feeders
Cute & Quaint 3
Mentzer Road Woodworks .. 183

Black Folk Art
Sunshine Gifts by Judy 209
Touch of Country 116

Books
CarolArt 186
Minnesota Marketplace 223

Buckets
Southern Pine Craft 29
Zimmerman Handcrafts 49

Bunnies
Christy's Creations 23
Country Creations (IL) 70
Cummings Collection, Inc, The 39
Debbie's Country Crafts 235
Happiness Is 185
Woodshack, The 173

Butterchurns
In The Country 237
Southern Pine Craft 29
Towne Cooper 181
Zimmerman Handcrafts 49

Cabinetry
Cinnamon & Spice Country Store 65
Country Junction 23
Country Willow 245
FitzGerald's 145
Savo Inc 51

Calendars
Calico Cabin 207
Country Touch 237
Duomar Inc 51
Family Tradition 97
Handcrafted Originals 211
J & J Woodcrafters (VA) 113
Ozark Country Woods 157
Smitty's Stuff 233
Wood 'N' Things 43
Wood Shop, The (KY) 75

Calligraphy
Calligraphy Studio 103
Creative Calligraphy 159
McDermott Designs 179

Candles and Candle Accessories
Beehive Candles by Jackie ... 221
Meyer Mill Oak Woodcrafters 47
N & V Crafters 158
Sunset Woodworks 225
Sweet Antiques 59
Traditional Country Crafts ... 213

Carved
Bill Stewart 149

Cats
Barnshed, The 179
Country at Heart (CA) 57
Holly Hill, Ltd 69
Minnesota Marketplace 223
Prairie Town Products, Inc ... 215
Pride of the Past 187
Quilts & Things 175
Scents & Nonsense 179

Ceramics
Artistry Ceramics 177
Country Ceramic Workshop .. 47
Flower Mound Farm, The ... 205
Hugs & Kisses Workshop ... 101

Chests & Trunks
Best Classics, The 225
Johnson House, The 37
Little Colorado, Inc 58
Wood Works 123

Children's Items
Bass and Company 244
Brookfield Wood Products 24
Connor's Country Corner 11
Edie's Sewing Room 89
Golden Spike Designs 59
Hagar's Crafts Inc 91
Hearthside Heritage 93
J & P Crafts 91
Keyes Creek Originals 233
KidTech 91
Made With Wood 229
Patti's Ponies, Inc 91
Shomier's Country Decor 235

Country Collections Show & Sale

Shop Chicagoland's most exclusive folk art marketplace!

★ Presenting two holiday shows ★
for your shopping convenience!

★ Palatine, Illinois ★
November 11, 12, 13, 1988
Harper College - Gymnasium

Friday: 4-9 p.m.
Saturday: 9 a.m. - 6 p.m.
Sunday: 11 a.m. - 5 p.m.

★ St. Charles, Illinois ★
December 3, 4, 1988
Pheasant Run Resort - Pavilion

Saturday: 9 a.m. - 9 p.m.
Sunday: 9 a.m. - 5 p.m.

All Country Wares for Sale
Including Seasonal Decorations of Every Description!

★ Special Demonstrations & Free Giveaway ★
★ Free Parking ★ ★ Food Service Provided ★

Daily Admission: Adults, $3.00; Senior Citizens, $1.50; Children under 12, FREE

Information: Tom & Teresa Patek, 196 Biltmore Drive, Barrington, IL 60010
(312) 382-6791

Index by Category of Products Featured in this Issue

Christmas

Angels
Another Edition 81
Berry Patch, The 77
Country Angel, The 81
Country Sunshine 167
Homebodies 231
Jubilee 41
Stenciled Duck, The 197

Decorations
Amish Kraft Company 113
Backroads Country Crafts ... 189
Brandi & Gibbs 27
Calico Country 181
Calico Cupboard 87
Clayworks 17
Country & More 176
Country Collectibles, Inc (MO) 231
Country Co-op 154,155
Country Couriers 71
Country Peddlers and Company, Inc, The (IL) ... 210
Country Window, Inc 120
Crabapple Cove 89
Delightful Decor 171
Designs of the Heart 201
Fairfield Folk Art Inc 7
FitzGerald's 145
Ginger House Wood Shoppe 213
Golden Spike Designs 59
Hearts-A-Plenty 82
Holidays-R-Us 86
Homestead Creations 25
Katie Graybeal 161
Keepsakes 181
Keyes Creek Originals 233
Knee-Deep Farm 82
Miss Molly's Beau 201
My-Thi Creations 182
Names, Games & Puzzles . 176,226
Natalie Silitch 222
Peppermint Tree Boutique ... 183
Pewter Cupboard 38
Pine Tree Enterprises 168
Prairie Town Products, Inc ... 215
Pretty Things Crafts 201
Red Rooster Gifts (MO) 28
Roberta Kriese Stained Glass . 82
Silver Linings 107
Simply Ewe-nique 21
Stenciled Duck, The 197
Sylvia's Workshop 9
Toybox, The 111
Tucker Hill Creations 213
2 Miles Out 117
Village Collectibles 201

Miscellaneous
Gerrich Gifts, Inc 55
Gilmore Girls, The 107
Holcraft 27
Noel's 201
Patrician Papers, Inc 28
Pride of the Past 187
Southern Comforts 13,73,77, 101,153,241
Sullins House 10
Wooden Flower, The 110

Nativities
Homestead Creations 25
Simple Wonders, Inc 161

Ornaments
Auntie Stell's 33
Christmas Memories (MO) .. 167
Christmas Memories (TX) 82
Clouse Country Crafts 63
Country Heart, The 158
Crafter's Cottage, The 95
Daydream Creations 226
Homespun Elegance Ltd 14
Nimble Needle 107
Pat Richards 176
Wooley Lambs 28

Reindeer
Homestead Creations 25
PBS Crafts 55
Sunshine Creations 121
Traci's Treasures 77
Wooden Treasures 98

Santas
Auntie Em's Attic 124
Auntie Stell's 33
C & E Assoc Country Collectibles 149
Calico Creations (IN) 124
Calico Cupboard 87
Country Appliques 151
Country Collectibles, Inc (MO) 226
Country Cutouts, Inc 213
Country Expression 101
Country Folks 231
Country Heartstrings 82
Country Look, Inc, The 181
Crossroads Country Creations 41
DreamSpinners 149
Etc, Etc, Etc 248
Fairfield Folk Art Inc 6
Fernswood 217
Four Patch 43
High Button Shoe 151
Homestead Creations 25
Karen's Country Cottage 93
KC's Country Interiors, Inc .. 161
Kinderbrunnen Cottage Industries 176
Maycrest Farm 13
Pine Tree Enterprises 168
Pinecraft Wood Products 28
Storybook Collection of Miniatures 49
Sullins House 10
Sweet Antiques 232
Wood Shed, The (OH) 55
Yesterday's Memories 27

Sleds
Country Cabin 196
Country Treasures (IN) 171
General Store, The 9
Names, Games & Puzzles ... 176
Transit Line Forge 149

Sleighs
Country Accents 124
Country Charm, Inc (VA) 55

Stockings
Carol's Potpourri 41
Country Connection, The ... 226
Vintage Designs 32

Tree Skirts
Cornerstone Creations 167
Edie's Sewing Room 28
Fireside Friends 48
Glass & Art Illusions 151
Shady Arbor Crafts 95
Sisters Works, The 124
Susie's Originals 9
Vintage Designs 32

Trees
A Bag Full of Christmas 55
Human Touch, The 164
Meadow Magic 81

• EMBOSSMENTS • COPPER • STAINED GLASS • BASKETRY • COUNTRY WOODS • FURNITURE • TIN ART •

• DOLLS

• WOOD CARVINGS • PRIMITIVES • JEWELRY • DOLLS • SCULPTURE

Varied Treasures '88

Art & Craft Exhibition and Sale

FINE ART, FOLK ART & CRAFT

Saturday, November 26, 1988 9:00 am to 5:00 pm
Sunday, November 27, 1988 Noon to 5:00 pm

ADMISSION $3.00 Adults $2.00 12 and under

ILLINOIS BENEDICTINE COLLEGE
RICE CENTER AMPHITHEATRE
LISLE, ILLINOIS 60532

130 EXHIBITORS FROM THROUGHOUT THE UNITED STATES WILL BE DISPLAYING THEIR ART!!!

No strollers permitted on exhbition floor.

Exhibitor's Applications available for 1989 show write P.O. Box 1046, Lisle, Illinois 60532

• EMBOSSMENTS • COPPER • FLORAL ART •

Index by Category of Products Featured in this Issue

Treetops
As Good As Old Wood Shop 95
Country At Heart (MI) 151
Homespun Peddlers 167
Jenny Wren, Ltd 9
Natalie Silitch 222

Wreaths
Attic Factory, The 161
Austrian Christmas Tree 3
Cottage Friends 124
Country Charm of Manchester (FL) 9
Country Classics (VA) 189
Country Peddlers and Company, Inc, The (IL) ... 210
Finders Keepers 107
Peppermint Tree Boutique ... 183
Persimmon Hill Crafts 43
Special Thoughts 176
Tole n' Tell 119
Wood Doctor, The 101

Clocks
Bazaar Enterprises 57
Cotton Gin, The 150
Countree, Inc 116
Handcrafted Originals 211
Prairie Town Products, Inc ... 215
Reflections in Oak 191

Corn Husk
Calico & Wood 24
Jill R Lawrence 107
Michelles 81
Welcome Workbench 196

Coverlets, Comforters, Throws
Cotton Gin, The 150
Country Heart Homespun Collection 214
Felton's Collection 205
Gift Box, The 128
Goodwin Weavers 15,158
Humble Beginnings 193
Old Abingdon Weavers 37
Pride of the Past 187
Strawberry Sampler, The 65

Cows
Cheese Trap, The 191
FitzGerald's 145
Gift Box, The 128
LeAnn's Crafts 97
Next Door Neighbor 183
Unfinished Business 67

Curtains & Accessories
Dianthus, Ltd 237
Fabric Barn, The 225

Dolls & Accessories
A Taste of Country 169
Backyard Sawmill 173
Bass and Company 244
Black Swan Crafts 119
Carter's Henhouse 186
Cotton Gin, The 150
Country Co-op 154,155
Country Creations (IL) 70
Country Marketplace 219
Country Window, Inc 120
Dolls by Diane 115
Shackelford Originals 109
St John's Woodworks 115
Tammy's Country Bumpkins 221
Wooden Toy Maker, The 61

Door Harps
American Crafts 66
Casey's Woodworks 231
Countree, Inc 116
Dancing Bear Enterprises 147
D's Country Store 5
FitzGerald's 145
Houses & Harps 243
Ozark Mountain Dulcimers ... 71
Ozark Mountain Gooseberry Patch 163

Ducks
Basket Tree, The 190
Chesapeake Carvers 14
Mickie's Wood Products 199
Unfinished Business 67

Eucalyptus
Farmer's Daughter, The ... 44,45
Simply Ewe-nique 21
Sunny Window, The 66

Farm Animals
Independence Forge 99
Judy's Country Collection 79

Fireplace Accessories
Cozy Cones, Inc 41
D & S Metal Craft Company 203

Flowers (Dried & Silk)
JMT Floral Collection, The ... 185

Folk Art
Country Wood 'N Stuff 43
Fairfield Folk Art Inc 7

Fruit
Owl's Nest, The 97
Sweet Antiques 232

Furniture
A Taste of Country 169
Country Classics (IL) 31
Country Classics (OH) 193
Country Classics Wicker & Wood 78
J Dillon Woodcrafters, Inc 20
Miller's Wood Products 247
Missouri Woodcraft 69
Norman's Handmade Reproductions 123
Superior Country Products .. 189

Gameboards & Puzzles
Brunken's Country Companions 113
Fisher Interiors 237
Games People Played 41
Hoosier Homestead 161
McVay's Old Wood Creations 219

Geese
Country Classics Wicker & Wood 78
Country Traditions 13
Dianna's Flock 77
Ernest McLeod Ltd 97
Hahn Industries 147
Karen's Country Cottage 93
Something's Brewing 153
Sullins House 10
Waterfowl Creations 69

Gift Baskets
Company Graces 151
Sharecropper, The 47

Handpainted Items
Homegrown Crafts 103
Homespun Shop, The 23
Jane Watts 200
Judy's Country Collection 79
Ozark Mountain Dulcimers ... 71

Merry Christmas To All

'Twas the month before Christmas
When all over town
People were rushing
And running around.

The stores were all crowded.
The mall was a mess.
The counters were emptied
From the East to the West.

When what to my wondering eyes should appear . . .
But a Country Peddler Show
Brimming with Cheer . . .

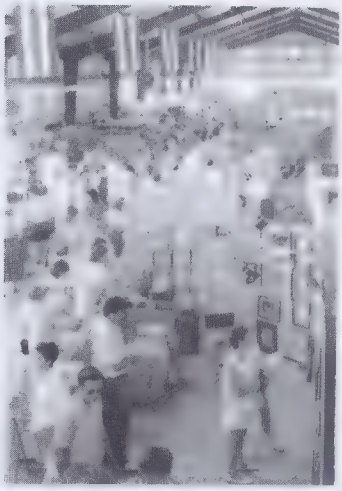


PHOTO BY MARK BENNETT

PHOTO BY TOM NAKIELSKI

With folk art . . . and baskets . . . and potpourri.
A bear . . . a Santa . . . and a dress for me!
Shelves . . . pottery . . . quilts and ducks.
Benches . . . flowers . . . wagons and rugs.

A Christmas dream, a vision come true.
The Country Peddler Show is coming for you!

Christmas 1988

DAYTON, OHIO
OCTOBER 7, 8, 9, 1988
Montgomery County Fairgrounds Coliseum
1043 S. Main St. (Corner Main & Stewart)

ARLINGTON, TEXAS
NOVEMBER 4, 5, 6, 1988
Arlington Convention Center
1200 Stadium Dr. (Next to Arlington Stadium)

ST. CHARLES, MISSOURI
NOVEMBER 11, 12, 13, 1988
Stegton Banquet & Convention Center
I-70 at 5th St. (Behind Best Western Town House)

DALLAS, TEXAS
NOVEMBER 18, 19, 20, 1988
Southfork Ranch
US-75 North to Parker Rd. Exit East 6 Miles

FREDERICKSBURG, TEXAS
NOVEMBER 25, 26, 27, 1988
Gillespie County Fairgrounds Exhibition Bldg.
Highway 16 Just South of Fredericksburg

Country Peddler Show Hours
Friday 4 pm to 9 pm • Saturday 9 am to 6 pm • Sunday 11 am to 4 pm

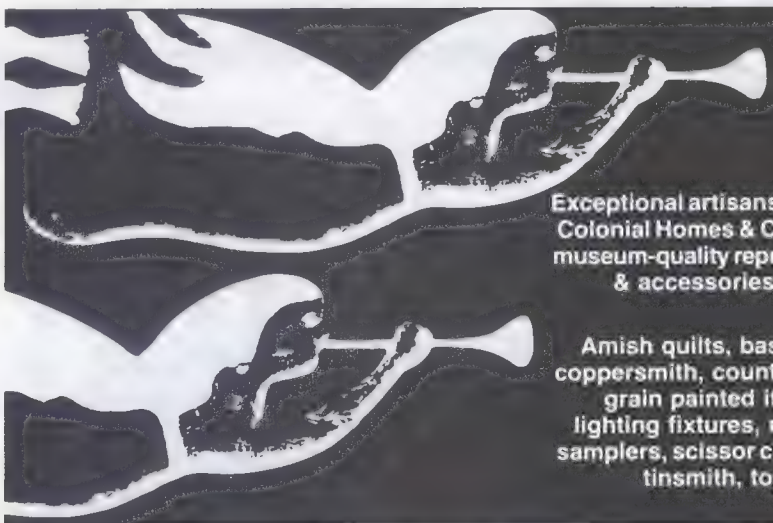
Admission
Adults: $3.50 • Children: $1.50

American Country Shows, Inc.

Country Peddler Show

Box 560 • DeWitt, Michigan 48820 • (517) 669-5162

Revised schedule as of 1-1-88, supercedes all previously published dates.



SPRING 1989
SHOW & SALE!

Exceptional artisans featured in Early American Life, Country Living, Colonial Homes & Country Home Magazines will be offering for sale museum-quality reproductions of American country & formal furniture & accessories, contemporary folk art, & country crafts.

INCLUDING:

Amish quilts, baskets, blacksmith, candles, carvings, clocks, coppersmith, country & formal furniture, coverlets, decoys, dolls, grain painted items, herbs & dried flowers, lamp shades, lighting fixtures, needlework, pottery, primitive portraits, rugs, samplers, scissor cuttings, Shaker items, stencil work, teddy bears, tinsmith, toys, whirligigs, windsor chairs, & more!

NEW DATES & HOURS/ILLINOIS SHOW
APRIL 7-8-9

Kane County Fairgrounds
On Randall Rd., between Routes 64 & 38.
1-mile west of downtown St. Charles, IL
Luncheon/Dinner Available

Friday,	4/7	5 PM-9 PM	Adm. $5.00 (Early Buying Privileges)
Saturday,	4/8	10 AM-7 PM	Adm. $3.50
Sunday,	4/9	11 AM-5 PM	Adm. $3.50

"A Great Way to Augment Your Antique Collection"

Country Folk Art Festival

Judy Marks
P.O. Box 134
Glen Ellyn, IL 60138
(312)858-1568

Index by Category of Products Featured in this Issue

Hearts
Country Treasures (OH) 17
Hollyapple's Ltd 229
Homegrown Creations 73
KnappSacks 85
Quilted Selections 35

Horses
Country Co-op 154,155
For Art Sake 238
Good Directions, Inc 62
Hearthside Heritage 93
Molly-Kate Originals 115
Wood Masters, The 165

Jewelry & Accessories
Country Say'ins 71
Sequins & Sashes 121

Kitchen Accessories
A Taste of Country 169
Agape Crafts 214
Artistry Ceramics 177
Brooke Pottery Inc 105
Brookfield Wood Products 24
Brown's Barnyard 209
Cotton Patch Collectables 105
DJ's Country Crafts 105
Enchanted Workshop, The ... 92
High Street Company, The .. 222
Jepson Studios, Inc 54
Limited Edition Woodcraft, The 239
Maple Hollow Gifts 51
Minnesota Marketplace 223
Savo Inc 51,209
Sunset Woodworks 51
Tradecraft 204
2 Miles Out 117

Kits & Patterns
CarolArt 186
Cornell Collection, The 163
Prairie Farm Designs 115
Priceless Plunder 23
Stenciled Duck, The 197

Lace
Country Peddler, The (MO) . 127

Lamps & Lamp Accessories
American Nostalgia 113
Artistry Ceramics 177
Country Collection 73
Dea's Wood'n Stuff, Inc 195
Everything Ewenique 19
Gingham Basket, The 175
Independence Forge 99
Lamps & Things 115
Little Colorado, Inc 58
Wooden Extremes 53

Mailboxes
Berry Nice Things 207
Laramie Company 3
Wright's Country Patch 147

Mice
Country Collectibles (NH) 5
Creatures Great and Small, Inc . 63
Dolls & Things by Jan 17
Wooden Treasures 98

Miniatures
Anthony's Crafts 98
Country Creations (IL) 70
Country Goose, The 109
Country Guaranteed 24
Human Touch, The 164
Simply Elegant 38
Unfinished Business 67
Wood etc 95

Miscellaneous
A Homespun Touch 83
Ajays Americana 241
Basket Tree, The 190
Calico Cupboard 87
Dillman Farm, Inc 51
Fireside Friends 48
Guzikei Original 173
Kountry Kloset, Ltd 79
Nine Mile Creek 199
Nordic Legends 3
Reinke's Country Crafts 113
Sweet Antiques 59,232
Texas Roughcuts 153
Touch of Country 116
Treasures of the Heart 53
Up A Creek Farm 209
Vintage Designs 32
Wood Masters, The 165
Wood Shed Shop (KS) 225

Notecards
Etc, Etc, Etc 248
Minnesota Marketplace 223

Outdoors
Flag Fables, Inc 121
Good Directions, Inc 62

Peg Boards
Country Window, Inc 120
Cute Country Creations 103

Personalized Items
Bass and Company 244
Creative Calligraphy 159
JIL Products 227
Little Country Home 109
My-Thi Creations 182
Nicole Design 89
Story Book Kids 238
2 Miles Out 117

Pillows & Chairpads
Enchanted Workshop, The ... 92
Forever Country Friends 185
Goodwin Weavers 15,158
Somewhere in Time 19

Plaques
Country Joy 235
Enchanted Workshop, The ... 92
Heritage Connection, The (IL) 53
Homestead Crafts 168
LJC Achievements Ltd 163
RLH & Associates 153
Shirley Just 200

Potpourri & Accessories
Bloomers 11
Cotton Gin, The 150
Farmer's Daughter, The ... 44,45
Gingham 'n Spice, Ltd 119
Heartstrings 189
Pottery by Levine 47

Pottery & Stoneware
Artistry Ceramics 177
Banner Oak Pottery 209
Coal Creek Mountain Potters 217
Jepson Studios, Inc 54
Margaret Karlin Pottery 14
Pottery by Ron Reynolds 106
Rockdale Union Stoneware .. 171

WTRK 1440

Folk, Craft, & Art

WREX 13 TV

Metro Expo

Nov 5 SAT 9-6
Nov 6 SUN 10-5

MetroCentre
Main at Elm
Rockford, Illinois
BUSINESS 20 WEST OFF I-90

Spring Dates: March 4 & 5, 1989
MetroCentre Rockford Illinois

250 Exhibitors! Demonstrations!
Acorn Productions
Box 228 Rockton, IL 61072 • (815)629-2060

Index by Category of Products Featured in this Issue

Prints, Lithographs
A Strader Folk Art 175
Brush Strokes 31
Country Charm Graphics ... 119
Country Fancy 19
Creative Calligraphy 159
Cummings Collection, Inc, The 39
Etc, Etc, Etc 248
Galbraith Studio and Gallery, The 75
Great Lakes Frames 63
Hedgerow House 5
Lazowski Enterprises 103
Lynn's Prints 125
Martin's Gallery 17
Mary G Baum Folk Art 219
Pen and Inklings 207
Prairie Town Products, Inc ... 215
Prints of Peace Gallery 157
Rowhouse Press 73,241
Sullins House 10
Terri Haugen Galleries 37

Quilted Accessories
Colorado Country Treasures . 243
It's in the Bag, Inc 193
Lynn Dee, Inc 35
Shop Woodcrafters Inc, The 61,229

Quilts
American Style 57
Amish Traditionals Inc 123
Hands All Around, Inc 19
Huckleberry Patch, The 157
Merry Makers 225
New Traditions 69
Southern Comforts 13,73,77, 101,153,241

Reproductions
Human Touch, The 164

Rocking Horses
Country Rose Workshop 95
Country Woodworks, The 89
Doyle Crafts (FL) 109
Handcrafted Design 247
J Dillon Woodcrafters, Inc 20
Little Colorado, Inc 58
Tampa Wood Products, Inc ... 31
Timeless Treasures 127
Unfinished Business 67
Willow Tree Crafts 241

Rugs
Farmer's Daughter, The ... 44,45
Felton's Collection 205
Kelly's Country Peddler 86
Martha Cropper & Co 175
Nantucket Needleworks 243
Sugar Street Weavers, The ... 237
Willow Tree Crafts 241

Seasonal
Enchanted Workshop, The ... 92
Stenciled Duck, The 197
Tree Ring Creations 54
Wooden Flower, The 110

Serving Trays
Serving Up Country 247
Southern Pine Craft 29

Shadow Boxes
Crafts by J & K Horst 103
Farmer's Daughter, The ... 44,45

Sheep
Country Woodcutters 35
Nell Marie, Ltd 53
Rosie's Craft Boutique 31

Shelves
A Taste of Country 169
American Crafts 66
Cheese Trap, The 191
Country Co-op 154,155
Country Peddlers and Company, Inc, The (IL) ... 210
Darowood Farms 157,213
Fiddlesticks 106
Homespun Heritage 111
HWT Corporation 47
Karen's Kountry Krafts 43
Limited Edition Woodcraft, The 239
Little Dimensions 207
Log Cabin Woodworks 173
Out Of The Ordinary 179
Pal's Custom Crafts 101
S & J Enterprises 85
Shakertown Wood Shop 219
Tradecraft 204
Virginia Made Shop 83
Wooden Horse, The 31
Wood-Kit, Inc 203

Signs
Country Creations (IL) 70
Country Hugs & Kisses 35
Creative Cove 3
Design Workshop 153
Gift Box, The 128
Gloria's Creations 147
Handcrafted Originals 211
I Love Country 243
My-Thi Creations 182
Now-N-Then 235
Ten Talents 147
U-Neek Seeker, The 5

Slates
Handcrafted Originals 211
2 Miles Out 117

Stenciled Items
Big Blue Craft Co 5
Fireside Friends 48
High Street Company, The .. 222

Stools
J Dillon Woodcrafters, Inc 20
Sunset Woodworks 73
Toybox, The 111

Swans
American Floral Consultants . 171
Farmer's Daughter, The ... 44,45
Knot In Vane 193
McCloud's 13

Sweatshirts
Calico Creations by Renee (MN) 200
Hollybrooke Mills 86
Kountry Kloset, Ltd 79
Liss L Scandinavian 168
Quilted Bear, The 38
Shirtery, The 21
Sweetheart Sweats 83
Whisperwood Collection, The 54

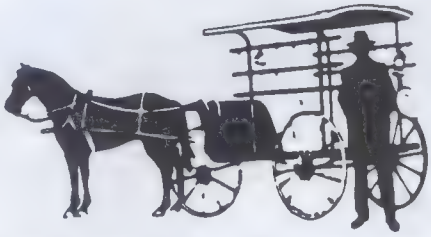
Switchplates
Jane Watts 200
My-Thi Creations 182

Tableware & Accessories
Class Crafts, Inc 165
Country Heart Homespun Collection 214
Hernden Diversions 11
Homespun Heritage 111
Kelly's Country Peddler 86
Paint Valley Workshop 195
Southern Comforts 13,73,77, 101,153,241
Windon House 195

furniture ♥ shaker items ♥ teddy bears ♥ tinsmiths ♥ blacksmiths ♥ quilts ♥ copper ♥ stenciling ♥ salt glaze pottery ♥ herbs ♥ rugs ♥ santa claus ♥ decoys ♥ carvers ♥ dried flowers ♥ dolls ♥ slateware ♥ lamps ♥ lamp shades ♥

Distinctively Reknown...

The Original



Country Peddler Show

One-of-a-Kind 18th & 19th Century Heirlooms of the Future

AMERICAN MEMORIES

Send for FREE 1989 Brochure or Exhibitor Information

American Memories, Inc. • Carla Wottowa, Mgr.
88160 Celery Center Rd., Decatur, MI 49045 • (616) 423-8367

Index by Category of Products Featured in this Issue

Tin, Punched
Independence Forge 99

Toys
Agape Crafts 214
Appalachia, Ltd 203
For Art Sake 238
Wooden Toy Maker, The 229

Tricycles & Scooters
Anthony's Crafts 98
Blue Thumb Woodcrafts 23
Country Cabin 196
Human Touch, The 164

Trivets
Class Crafts, Inc 165
House of Threads & Wood .. 105
Ron Romeo 195

Villages
Brandywine Woodcrafts 227
Story Book Kids 238

Wagons
Country Classics (VA) 245
Country Oak 221
J Dillon Woodcrafters, Inc 20
J T Nicholas & Son 65

Wall Decor
A Country Place 173
Accents Too! 181
Basket Tree, The 190
Calico Cupboard 87
Creative Calligraphy 159
Cummings Collection, Inc, The 39
Darowood Farms 157,213
Etc, Etc, Etc 248
Evergreen Crafts 61
Great Lakes Frames 63
Heartland House 85
Hunting Creek Crafts 33
Kinfolk 247
Lynn's Prints 125
Molly-Kate Originals 127
New Heirlooms Crafts 35
Old House Primitivs 53
Poster Originals Limited 61
Precision Framing 27
Rowhouse Press 73,241
Tole Cupboard, The 179
Tradecraft 204
Vintage Designs 32
Wilderness Designs 127
Wooden Pieces 77
Wullbrandt Studio 91

Weathervanes
Good Directions, Inc 62
McVay's Old Wood Creations 75,97

Wheat
Chamber Workshop 75

Window Accessories
Period Creations 37
Vintage Wood Works 65

Wireware
Country Creations (IN) 109
Country Window, Inc 120
J & J Wood and Wire (NE) .. 195

Wooden Accessories
Beary-Go-Round 221
Bill Scherer 89
Country Classics Wicker & Wood 78
Country Treasures (TX) 235
Expressions of Time 69
Fairfield Folk Art Inc 7
Fireside Friends 48
Great American Shelf Company 185
Hunt Valley Pine Works 57
JIL Products 227
Ka-Mar Kreations 185
Limited Edition Woodcraft, The 239
M & S Wood Products 219
Magic Marble 221
Pine & Picnic 217
Pine Ridge Handcrafts 205
Reflections in Oak 191
Shop Woodcrafters, Inc, The 61,199,229
Southern Pine Craft 29
Sunshine Creations 121
Sweet Antiques 232
Tradecraft 204
Village Woodworks 207
Virginia Made Shop 83
Wooden Flower, The 110
WoodSmith's, The 127

Wreaths
Bunch's 245
Calico Cottage Collectibles ... 199
Carter's Henhouse 186
ce's designery 27
Country Primitives 163
Doyle Workshop, The (AR) . 203
Galesville Wood Products ... 123
Genuine Ginger Designs .. 167
Gibson's Books & Gifts 19
Hand in Hand 149
Oh, Shucks! 175
Prairie Flower Creations 171
Red Rooster Country Store (FL) 37
Smitty's Stuff 233
Sonja Bernier Creations 226
Sunny Window, The 66
Welcome Workbench 196
Wooden Flower, The 110

Wrought Iron
Hernden Diversions 11
Independence Forge 99
Reuben's Creative Iron 203
Woodcuts Unlimited 199

Linda Cox Productions, Inc.

— Presents —

"Country Christmas Showcase"

Folk Art Show & Sale

(Memories of Times Gone By)

Katy, Texas

October 14, 15, 16, 1988

Great Southwest Equestrian Center

2501 S. Mason Rd., IH-10

West of Houston, Exit Mason Rd.

Rosenberg, Texas

December 2, 3, 4, 1988

Exhibit Hall C. Ft. Bend County Fairgrounds

Highway 36, south of Highway 59 (the Southwest Freeway)

Katy, Texas

March 3, 4, 5, 1989

Great Southwest Equestrian Center

2501 S. Mason Rd., IH 10

West of Houston, Exit Mason Rd.

— Country Showcase Hours —

Friday 4:00 p.m. to 9:00 p.m.

Saturday 9:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m.

Sunday 11:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.

(100 Folk Artists in One Large Display Area)

Admission Adults: $3.00 Children: $1.00

• Antiques • Victorian •

Santas • Christmas Ornaments • Furniture • Herbs

Weaving • Pottery • Quilts • Tinware • Rabbits • Candles • Chairs

Rugs • Country Apparel • Linens • Laces • Homespun Dried Flowers

Stenciling • Decoys • Decorative Boxes • Weathervanes

Lamps • Country Baskets • Teddy Bears • Toys

— For More Information —

Linda Cox Productions, Inc.

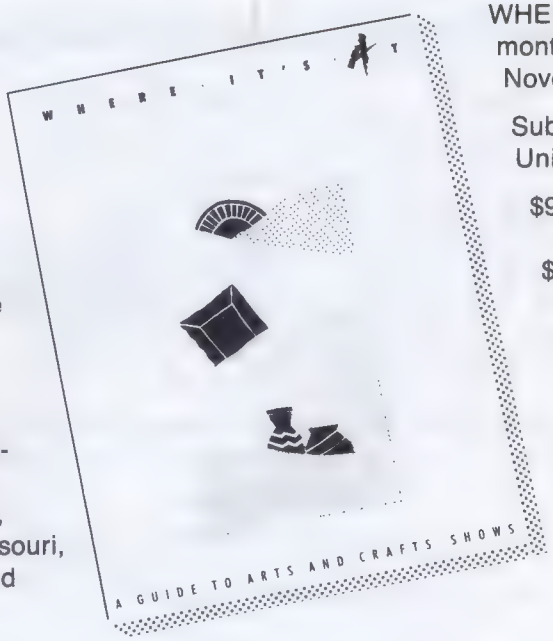
Box 580626 Houston, TX 77258-0626

(713) 333-9584

W H E R E · I T ' S · A T

The Primary Purpose of WHERE IT'S AT is to locate as many arts and crafts events as far in advance as possible, and to report to our Subscribers the type of information that will enable each of them to decide to participate or to investigate further.

Each Issue contains more than 300 Arts and Crafts Shows, Events and Competitions in Texas, Arkansas, Arizona, Colorado, Kansas, Louisiana, Mississippi, Missouri, New Mexico, Oklahoma and Tennessee.



WHERE IT'S AT is published monthly, February through November.

Subscription rates in the United States:

$9.95 for 3 Issues (Introductory)
$19.95 for 10 Issues (One-Year)
$36.50 for 20 Issues (Two-Years)

Write for Free Sampler, or, send your subscription order and remittance to:

LYNN JONES
7204 Bucknell Drive
Austin, Texas 78723
ph: 512/926-7954

A GUIDE TO ARTS AND CRAFTS SHOWS

Index of Country Sampler Participants

A Bag Full of Christmas 55
A Country Place 173
A Homespun Touch 83
A Strader Folk Art 175
A Taste of Country 169
Accents Too! 181
Acorn Productions 137
Agape Crafts 214
Ajays Americana 241
American Country Shows ...135
American Crafts 66
American Floral Consultants . 171
American Memories, Inc 138
American Nostalgia 113
American Style 57
Americana Sampler 131,142
Amish Kraft Company 113
Amish Traditionals Inc 123
Another Edition 81
Anthony's Crafts 98
Appalachia, Ltd 203
Apple Gap Country Store 17
Artistry Ceramics 177
As Good As Old Wood Shop 95
Attic Factory, The 161
Auntie Em's Attic 124
Auntie Stell's 33
Austrian Christmas Tree 3
Back to Grandma's Attic 130
Backroads Country Crafts ...189
Backyard Sawmill 173
Banner Oak Pottery 209
Barnshed, The 179
Basket Tree, The 190
Bass and Company 244
Bazaar Enterprises 57
Beary-Go-Round 221
Beehive Candles by Jackie ...221
Berry Nice Things 207
Berry Patch, The 77
Best Classics, The 225
Big Blue Craft Co 5
Bill Scherer 89
Bill Stewart 149
Black Swan Crafts 119
Bloomers 11
Blue Thumb Woodcrafts 23
Brandi & Gibbs 27
Brandywine Woodcrafts 227
Brooke Pottery Inc 105
Brookfield Wood Products 24
Brown's Barnyard 209
Brunken's Country Companions 113
Brush Strokes 31
Bunch's 245
C & E Assoc Country Collectibles 149
Calico & Wood 24
Calico Cabin 207
Calico Cottage Collectibles ...199
Calico Country 181
Calico Creations (IN) 124
Calico Creations by Renee (MN) 200
Calico Cupboard 87
Calligraphy Studio 103
CarolArt 186
Carol's Potpourri 41
Carter's Henhouse 186
Casey's Woodworks 231
ce's designery 27
Chamber Workshop 75
Cheese Trap, The 191
Chesapeake Carvers 14
Christmas Memories (MO) ..167
Christmas Memories (TX) 82
Christy's Creations 23
Cinnamon & Spice Country Store 65
Class Crafts, Inc 165
Classic by Design 241
Clayworks 17
Clouse Country Crafts 63
Coal Creek Mountain Potters 217
Colorado Country Treasures . 243
Company Graces 151
Connor's Country Corner 11
Cornell Collections, The 163
Cornerstone Creations 167
Cottage Friends 124
Cotton Gin, The 150
Cotton Patch Collectables 105
Countree, Inc 116
Country Accents 124
Country & More 176
Country Angel, The 81
Country Appliques 151
Country at Heart (CA) 57
Country At Heart (MI) 151
Country At Heart (WI) 119
Country Cabin 196
Country Ceramic Workshop ..47
Country Charm Graphics ...119
Country Charm, Inc (VA) 55
Country Charm of Manchester, Inc (FL) 9
Country Classics (IL) 31
Country Classics (OH) 193
Country Classics (VA) ...189,245
Country Classics Wicker & Wood 78
Country Collectibles (NH) 5
Country Collectibles, Inc (MO) 226,231
Country Collection 73
Country Collections Show & Sale 133
Country Connection, The ...226
Country Co-op 154,155
Country Couriers 71
Country Creations (IL) 70
Country Creations (IN) 109
Country Cutouts, Inc 213
Country Expression 101
Country Fancy 19
Country Folk Art Festival 136
Country Folks 231
Country Friends 217
Country Goose, The 109,143
Country Guaranteed 24
Country Heart, The 158
Country Heart Homespun Collection 214
Country Heartstrings 82
Country Heritage Wholesale Market 141
Country Hugs & Kisses 35
Country Joy 235
Country Junction 23
Country Look, Inc, The 181
Country Marketplace 219
Country Oak 221
Country Peddler, The (MO) . 127
Country Peddlers and Company, Inc, The (IL) 210
Country Primitives 163
Country Rose Workshop 95
Country Say'ins 71
Country Sunshine 167
Country Touch 237
Country Traditions 13
Country Treasures (IN) 171
Country Treasures (OH) 17
Country Treasures (TX) 235
Country Willow, The 245
Country Window, Inc 120
Country Wood 'N Stuff 43
Country Woodcutters 35
Country Woodworks, The 89
Cozy Cones, Inc 41
Crabapple Cove 89
Crafter's Cottage, The 95
Crafts by J & K Horst 103
Creative Calligraphy 159
Creative Cove 3
Creatures Great and Small, Inc . 63
Crossroads Country Creations 41
Cummings Collection, Inc, The 39
Cute & Quaint 3
Cute Country Creations 103
D & S Metal Craft Company 203
Dancing Bear Enterprises 147
Darowood Farms 157,213
Daydream Creations 226
Dea's Wood'n Stuff, Inc 195

A • T • T • E • N • D

COLUMBUS MARKET
January 29, 30, 31, 1989
Alladin Shrine Mosque • 3850 Stelzer Road • Columbus • Ohio

VALLEY FORGE MARKETS
NEW! **February 12, 13, 14, 1989 • June 4, 5, 6, 1989** 3rd Year!

Valley Forge Holiday Inn • 260 Goddard Boulevard • King of Prussia • Pennsylvania

Sunday 2 PM–8 PM • Monday 10 AM–5 PM • Tuesday 10 AM–3 PM

OPEN TO THE TRADE ONLY
STATE SALES TAX NUMBER REQUIRED

FOR INFORMATION:
Travel: 1-800-8-MARKET
Pre-registration: (717) 249-9404
No charge for pre-registered buyers.
Advance registration ends on December 25.
$5.00 per business/first 2 buyers
each market at door

Country Heritage
WHOLESALE MARKETS
Featuring American Crafts by Traditional Folk Artists
P.O. Box 389, Carlisle, PA 17013

Debbie's Country Crafts 235
Delightful Decor 171
Design Workshop 153
Designs of the Heart 201
Dianna's Flock 77
Dianthus, Ltd 237
Dillman Farm, Inc 51
DJ's Country Crafts 105
Dolls & Things by Jan 17
Dolls by Diane 115
Doyle Crafts (FL) 109
Doyle Workshop, The (AR) . 203
DreamSpinners 149
D's Country Store 5
Duomar Inc 51
Edie's Sewing Room 28,89
Enchanted Workshop, The ... 92
Ernest McLeod Ltd 97
Etc, Etc, Etc 248
Evergreen Crafts 61
Everything Ewenique 19
Expressions of Time 69
F Hayden Designs, Inc 193
Fabric Barn, The 225
Fairfield Folk Art Inc 6,7
Family Ties 105
Family Tradition 97
Farmer's Daughter, The ... 44,45
Felton's Collection 205
Fernswood 217
Fiddlesticks 106
Finders Keepers 107
Fireside Friends 48
Fisher Interiors 237
FitzGerald's 145
Flag Fables, Inc 121
Flower Mound Farm, The ... 205
For Art Sake 238
Forever Country Friends 185
Four Patch 43
Galbraith Studio and
Gallery, The 75
Galesville Wood Products ... 123
Games People Played 41
General Store, The 9
Genuine Ginger Designs 167
Gerrich Gifts, Inc 55
Gibson's Books & Gifts 19
Gift Box, The 128
Gilmore Girls, The 107
Ginger House Wood Shoppe 213
Gingham Basket, The 175
Gingham 'n Spice, Ltd 119
Glass & Art Illusions 151
Gloria's Creations 147
Golden Spike Designs 59
Good Directions, Inc 62
Goodwin Weavers 15,158
Great American Shelf
Company 185
Great Lakes Frames 63
Guzikei Original 173
Hagar's Crafts Inc 91
Hahn Industries 147
Hand In Hand 149
Handcrafted Design 247
Handcrafted Originals 211
Hands All Around, Inc 19
Happiness Is 185
Hearthside Heritage 93
Heartland House 85
Hearts & Homespun, Inc ... 106
Hearts-A-Plenty 82
Heartstrings 189
Hedgerow House 5
Heritage, The (SC) 61
Heritage Connection, The (IL) 53
Hernden Diversions 11
High Button Shoe 151
High Street Company, The .. 222
Holcraft 27
Holidays-R-Us 86
Holly Hill, Ltd 69
Hollyapple's Ltd 229
Hollybrooke Mills 86
Homebodies 231
Homegrown Crafts 103
Homegrown Creations 73
Homespun Elegance Ltd 14
Homespun Heritage 111
Homespun Peddlers 167
Homespun Shop, The 23
Homestead Crafts 168
Homestead Creations 25
Hoosier Homestead 161
House of Threads & Wood .. 105
Houses & Harps 243
Huckleberry Patch, The 157
Hugs & Kisses Workshop ... 101
Human Touch, The 164
Humble Beginnings 193
Hunt Valley Pine Works 57
Hunting Creek Crafts 33
HWT Corporation 47
I Love Country 243
In The Country 237
Independence Forge 99
It's in the Bag, Inc 193
J & J Wood and Wire (NE) .. 195
J & J Woodcrafters (VA) 113
J & P Crafts 91
J Dillon Woodcrafters, Inc 20
J T Nicholas & Son 65
Jane Watts 200
Jenny Wren, Ltd 9
Jepson Studios, Inc 54
JIL Products 227
Jill R Lawrence 107
JMT Floral Collection, The ... 185
Jo-Arla Creations 227
Johnson House, The 37
Jubilee 41
Judy's Country Collections ... 79
Judy's Precious Things 81
Ka-Mar Kreations 185
Karen's Country Cottage 93
Karen's Kountry Krafts 43
Katie Graybeal 161
KC's Country Interiors, Inc .. 161
Keepsakes 181
Kelly's Country Peddler 86
Keyes Creek Originals 233
KidTech 91
Kinderbrunnen Cottage
Industries 176
Kinfolk 247
KnappSacks 85
Knee-Deep Farm 82
Knot In Vane 193
Kountry Kloset, Ltd 79
Lamps & Things 115
Lana Weaver Promotions 132
Laramie Company 3
Lazowski Enterprises 103
LeAnn's Crafts 97
Limited Edition
Woodcraft, The 239
Linda Cox Productions, Inc . 139
Liss L Scandinavian 168
Little Colorado, Inc 58
Little Country Home 109
Little Dimensions 207
Little Furniture and Things ... 85
LJC Achievements Ltd 163
Log Cabin Woodworks 173
Lynn Dee, Inc 35
Lynn's Prints 125
M & S Wood Products 219
Made With Wood 229
Magic Marble 221
Maple Hollow Gifts 51
Margaret Karlin Pottery 14
Martha Cropper & Co 175
Martin's Gallery 17
Mary G Baum Folk Art 219
Maycrest Farm 13
McCloud's 13
McDermott Designs 179
McVay's Old Wood
Creations 75,97,219
Meadow Magic 81
Mentzer Road Woodworks .. 183
Merry Makers 225
Meyer Mill Oak Woodcrafters 47
Michelles 81
Mickie's Wood Products 199
Miller's Wood Products 247
Minnesota Marketplace 223
Miss Molly's Beau 201
Missouri Woodcraft 69

Americana Sampler, Inc. Events
Craft, Folk Art & Antique Fairs

WHOLESALE & RETAIL SHOWS

TENNESSEE STATE FAIRGROUNDS • NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE

3rd Annual

Americana Christmas Sampler
Craft, Folk Art & Antique Fair

November 4-6, 1988 • Fri., Sat. & Sun. 10-6

CAPTURE THE SPIRIT OF THE SEASON, in a Christmas Wonderland of unique, handcrafted and age-old treasures for remembrances and gift giving, with exceptional wares for seasonal decorating and Christmas collecting.

BE ENCHANTED by 150 Country Craft, Folk & Fine Art Exhibitors and Antique Dealers from 25 states.

WHOLESALE: is offered all 3 days of each show, simultaneously with retail. Wholesale buyers must register with business card and tax number to receive buyer's badge and buyer's guide.

SPECIAL GUEST: Rich Boyd, Assistant Director of the Tennessee Arts Commission resides in a beautiful old country style log cabin (that he restored and decorated) which is featured in *Country Living Magazine* December issue showing his extensive natural Christmas decorations. He is sharing his expertise with designs created for our Christmas Memories Showcase room setting.

Rich serves as Design Consultant for both the historic Liberty Hall Restoration and the Kelly-Farrior House in Kenansville, NC.

LECTURES/DEMONSTRATION: Friday and Saturday 2 p.m Lecture Room. Rich presents 1½ hour program "Creating A Country Christmas—Naturally." Slide introduction of his decorations for Liberty Hall and his log cabin; overview of the history of using greens and natural deocrations and how to adapt them for today; a 40 minute demonstration of creating holiday decorations using natural materials in antique items (baskets, sugar buckets, dough bowls, etc.); and concluding with a question and answer session.

ADMISSION: Adults $3.50 • Children 6-12 $1.50 incl. tax.

HOTEL AND AIRLINE DISCOUNTS • 1-800-8-MARKET

INDOORS • HEATED • FREE PARKING

6th Annual

Americana Sampler, Inc.
Craft, Folk Art & Antique Fair

February 10-12, 1989

WHOLESALE ONLY - Friday • 9am-2pm
PUBLIC HOURS - Friday • 2pm-6pm •
Saturday 10-6 • Sunday 10-5

EXPERIENCE THE EXCITEMENT of 250 Professional Traditional Craft, Folk and Fine Art Exhibitors and Antique Dealers gathered from 30 states for the nation's largest wholesale and retail Folk Art Show filing four exhibit halls.

COUNTRY FRESH • Furniture • Decorative Accessories • Wearables • Giftware • Collectibles and Seasonal/Christmas Items.

WHOLESALE ONLY on Friday from 9 am - 2 pm. For your convenience, this special time has been reserved for you to conduct business without the presence of retail customers. Wholesale Buyers must register with business card and tax number to receive Buyer's Badge and Buyer's guide. Wholesale Buyers return next day with no charge.

SPECIAL GUESTS: **Bets Ramsey** and **Mary Waldvogel**, leading Tennessee quilters and authors of The Quilts of Tennessee, a Cavishly illustrated book documenting a three year survey of more than 1,500 quilts made prior to 1930; and Old and New Quilt Patterns in the Southern Tradition, a fundamental source of patterns for more than forty southern quilts with historical information. **Bets** and **Mary** will be presenting an exquisite exhibition of antique Tennessee quilts with floral themes.

Diana Van Kolken, editor of The Shaker Messenger and author of Introducing the Shakers from Holland, MI. **Diana** will be sharing her love for the Shakers with a wonderful selection of Shaker products and her publications for sale.

LECTURES:

- Saturday, February 11, noon - Meet **Diana Van Kolken** at her slide program "The People Called Shakers" a history and explanation of the Pleasant Hill and South Union, Kentucky communities.
- Saturday, February 11, 2 p.m. - **Bets** & **Marikay** review the unique characteristics of antique Tennessee and regional quilts plus care, restorational and appraisals of old quilts.

SAMPLER SHOWCASE • LECTURES • DEMONSTRATIONS • ENTERTAINMENT

AMERICANA SAMPLER, INC. • P. O. BOX 8222 • NASHVILLE, TN 37207
Mary Ingram & Johnnie Marie Davis • (615) 227-5755 • M-F, 9-4 CST

* WOODEN HAYRAKES * MINI ACCESSORIES *DRIED APPLE WREATHS * FEATHER TREE'S * TIN * CANDLES * PRIMITIVE BASKETS * FOLTZ REDWARE * DOLLS * HOMESPUN * DRIED APPLE GARLANDS AND ACCESSORIES * LIBERTY COLLECTION * HERBS * NANCY THOMAS FOLK ART * CHALKWARE SANTA'S *WIRE

COUNTRY ON OLD CAPE COD

OPEN HOUSE

Held at

The Country Goose
186 Historic Rt. 6A
Sandwich, Mass. 02563

Through our many travels, we have gathered the works of many fine artisans. Unique and unusual treasures to satisfy even the most discriminating country decorator, will be available during these special events.

You may tour our reproduction Cape Cod Home and see the works of your favorite craftsman displayed among primitive antique furnishings.

Meander through the Herb Garden and enjoy seasonal treats as you shop in a relaxed down home country atmosphere.

So when planning your trip to Cape Cod remember these dates.

NOV. 25, 26, & 27	**(Thanksgiving Weekend) Christmas Tour**	**10 a.m.-4 p.m.**
DEC. 9 & 10	**(Christmas Sale)**	**10 a.m.-4 p.m.**

For Information: Call Lana Testa The Country Goose (617) 888-0794

Molly-Kate Originals 115,127
My-Thi Creations 182
N & V Crafters 158
Names, Games & Puzzles .176,226
Nantucket Needleworks 243
Natalie Silitch 222
National Christmas Show ...144
Nell Marie, Ltd 53
Nettle Creek Basketry 65
New Heirlooms Crafts 35
New Traditions 69
Next Door Neighbor 183
Nicole Design 89
Nimble Needle 107
Nine Mile Creek 199
Noel's 201
Nordic Legends 3
Norman's Handmade Reproductions 123
Now-N-Then 235
Oh, Shucks! 175
Old Abingdon Weavers 37
Olde House Primitivs 53
Out Of The Ordinary 179
Owl's Nest, The 97
Ozark Country Woods 157
Ozark Mountain Dulcimers ...71
Ozark Mountain Gooseberry Patch 163
Paint Valley Workshop 195
Pal's Custom Crafts 101
Pat Richards 176
Patrician Papers, Inc 28
Patti's Ponies, Inc 91
PBS Crafts 55
Pen and Inklings 207
Peppermint Tree Boutique ...183
Period Creations 37
Persimmon Hill Crafts 43
Pewter Cupboard 38
Pine & Picnic 217
Pine Ridge Handcrafts 205
Pine Tree Enterprises 168
Pinecraft Wood Products 28
Poster Originals Limited 61
Pottery by Levine 47
Pottery by Ron Reynolds 106
Prairie Farm Designs 115
Prairie Flower Creations 171
Prairie Town Products 215
Precision Framing 27
Pretty Things Crafts 201
Priceless Plunder 23
Pride of the Past 187
Prints of Peace Gallery 157
Quilted Bear, The 38
Quilted Selections 35
Quilts & Things 175
Red Rooster Country Store (FL) 37
Red Rooster Gifts (MO) 28
Reflections in Oak 191
Reinke's Country Crafts 113
Resco Woodshop 57
Reuben's Creative Iron 203
Riverside Country Arts 75
RLH & Associates 153
Roberta Kriese Stained Glass . 82
Rockdale Union Stoneware, Inc 171
Ron Romeo 195
Rosie's Craft Boutique 31
Rowhouse Press 73,241
S & J Enterprises 85
Savo Inc 51,209
Scents & Nonsense 179
Sequins & Sashes 121
Serving Up Country 247
Shackelford Originals 109
Shady Arbor Crafts 95
Shakertown Wood Shop 219
Sharecropper, The 47
Shirley Just 200
Shirtery, The 21
Shomier's Country Decor 235
Shop Woodcrafters Inc, The 61,199,229
Silver Linings 107
Simple Wonders, Inc 161
Simply Elegant 38
Simply Ewe-nique 21
Sisters Works, The 124
Smitty's Stuff 233
Something's Brewing 153
Somewhere in Time 19
Sonja Bernier Creations 226
Southern Comforts 13,73,77,101,153,241
Southern Pine Craft 29
Special Thoughts 176
SR Art Plus Associates, Inc ..129
St John's Woodworks 115
Stenciled Duck, The 197
Story Book Kids 238
Storybook Collection of Miniatures 49
Strawberry Sampler, The 65
Sugar Street Weavers, The ...237
Sullins House 10
Sunny Window, The 66
Sunset Woodworks 51,73,225
Sunshine Creations 121
Sunshine Gifts by Judy 209
Superior Country Products ..189
Susie's Originals 9
Sweet Antiques 59,232
Sweetheart Sweats 83
Sweetie Bear 229
Sylvia's Workshop 9
Tammy's Country Bumpkins 221
Tampa Wood Products, Inc ...31
Temples' Touch 243
Ten Talents 147
Terri Haugen Galleries 37
Texas Roughcuts 153
Timeless Treasures 127
Tole Cupboard, The 179
Tole n' Tell 119
Touch of Country 116
Towne Cooper 181
Toybox, The 111
Traci's Treasures 77
Tradecraft 204
Traditional Country Crafts ...213
Transit Line Forge 149
Treasures of the Heart 53
Tree Ring Creations 54
Tucker Hill Creations 213
2 Miles Out 117
U-Neek Seeker, The 5
Unfinished Business 67
Up A Creek Farm 209
Varied Treasures 134
Village Collectibles 201
Village Woodworks 207
Vintage Designs 32
Vintage Wood Works 65
Virginia Made Shop 83
Waterfowl Creations 69
Welcome Workbench 196
Wertz Originals, Inc 217
Where It's At 140
Whisperwood Collection, The 54
Wilderness Designs 127
Willow Tree Crafts 241
Windon House 195
Wood Doctor, The 101
Wood etc 95
Wood Masters, The 165
Wood 'N' Things 43
Wood Shed, The (OH) 55
Wood Shed Shop (KS) 225
Wood Shop, The (KY) 75
Wood Works 123
Woodcuts Unlimited 199
Wooden Bagatelle, The 231
Wooden Extremes 53
Wooden Flower, The 110
Wooden Horse, The 31
Wooden Pieces 77
Wooden Toy Maker, The . 61,229
Wooden Treasures 98
Wood-Kit, Inc 203
Woodshack, The 173
WoodSmith's, The 127
Wooley Lambs 28
Wright's Country Patch 147
Wullbrandt Studio 91
Yesterday's Memories 27
Zimmerman Handcrafts 49

THE 1988 NATIONAL CHRISTMAS SHOW®

"The Most Newsworthy Arts & Crafts Exhibition Ever Presented."

Starplex (D.C. Armory) 2001 East Capitol St., Washington, D.C.
Friday — November 4 — 10:00 a.m. to 9:00 p.m.
Saturday — November 5 — 10:00 a.m. to 9:00 p.m.
Sunday — November 6 — 10:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.

Admission $5.00 (Good For All 3 Days); Children 12 & under admitted free.
$.50 discount with this ad.

Gala Preview: Thursday, November 3, 7:00 p.m. to 11:00 p.m.
Admission: $50.00

ENJOY THE CHRISTMAS SHOPPING EXPERIENCE OF A LIFETIME
AMID DAZZLING SCENERY AND TRADITIONAL HOLIDAY ENTERTAINMENT.

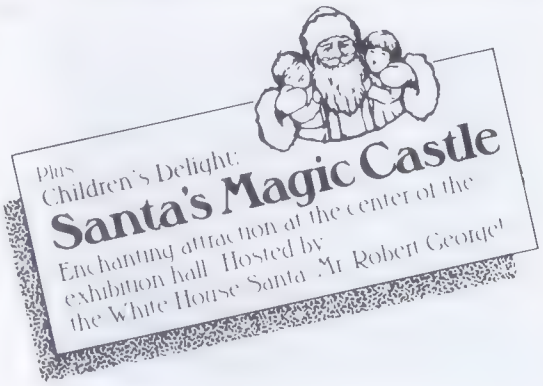
Gala Preview to benefit ST. JUDE CHILDREN'S RESEARCH HOSPITAL

Danny Thomas, Founder

- Show opening Spectacular: Lighting of 40' indoor Christmas tree
- Well-known entertainment and political figures.
- Champagne/hors d'oeuvre reception.
- Holiday entertainment including scenes from "The Nutcracker".

Country Home® Celebration Gallery

- Beautiful Holiday Rooms and Show Sampler designed and selected by the editorial staff of Country Home® magazine.
- Exhibitor Christmas Tree Competition to be judged by Country Home.
- "Gatekeeper Award" winners will be selected by Country Home from among exhibitors.



Entire Preview Proceeds to Benefit
St. Jude Children's Research Hospital

For Preview Tickets/Information:

The 1988 National Christmas Show
A Production of
The National Arts and Crafts Extravaganza
P.O. Box 11565
Winston-Salem, N.C. 27116

(919) 924-4359
(919) 924-8337
(804) 264-5090

THE NATIONAL CHRISTMAS SHOW IS DESTINED TO BECOME THE BEST-LOVED, MOST RESPECTED AND WIDELY ATTENDED EXHIBITION IN THE ARTS AND CRAFTS FIELD.

FitzGerald's

Perfect in any room in the house, you will love this handmade wooden cabinet, with top that lifts up to reveal commodious storage space for toys, VCR tapes, towels, etc. Our artist has handpainted an appealing picture of a bear family picnic on the front. Each piece is signed and numbered, 21" x 13" x 20" tall, *$74.95. **FitzGerald's.**

Everybody loves a Santa! These collectibles are reproductions of hand-carved figures, molded of a wood resin, handpainted, and antiqued. You will look forward to placing them in a special setting each Christmas to come, and collecting more: Order #S-10, red, 9", *$34.95; #S-11, green, 9½"; #S-12, tan, 10", *$29.95 each. Sit-down Santa or Bear with Fiddle, 7½", *$34.95 each. **FitzGerald's.**

What an adorable pair of Christmas baskets! Handmade by talented country artisans, these wooden baskets will decorate any spot in your home. Red basket has wooden bottom hand-painted with ornaments, *$29.95. Green basket has pierced copper bottom with Christmas tree design, *$29.95. Both will stand alone or can be hung on wall, 12" x 10" x 3" deep. **FitzGerald's.**

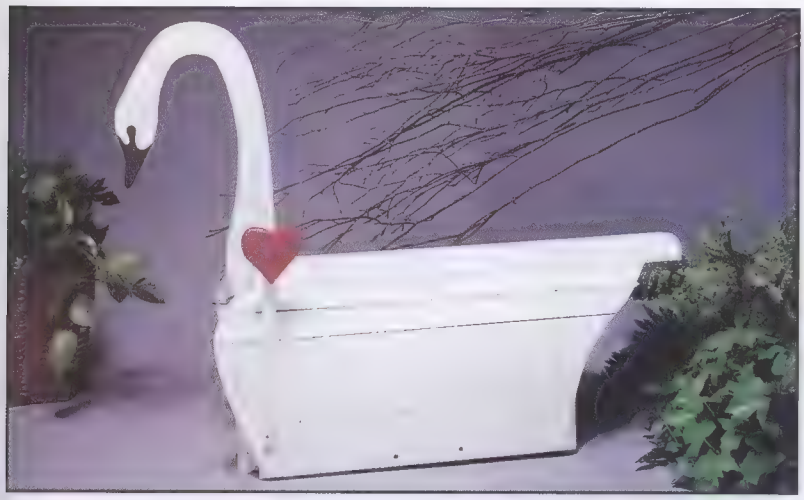
Add a new touch of country to any room with these antiqued wooden animal plaques—cows are all the rage. You will love the distressed look of old wood in each of these delightful accent pieces. Each has its own copper bell around its neck. "Welcome," 15" x 10", *$24.95. "Farm Fresh," 16" x 8", *$21.95. "5¢ Milk," 13" x 5½", *$17.95. Copyrighted. **FitzGerald's.**

A real charmer! Our heart-shaped wooden door chimes are a real conversation piece. On any door, it will produce pleasant tones as you greet your guests, 11" x 9½", *$24.95. The colors are a country delight; the flowers are peach with country blue accents on a rustic stained background. **FitzGerald's.**

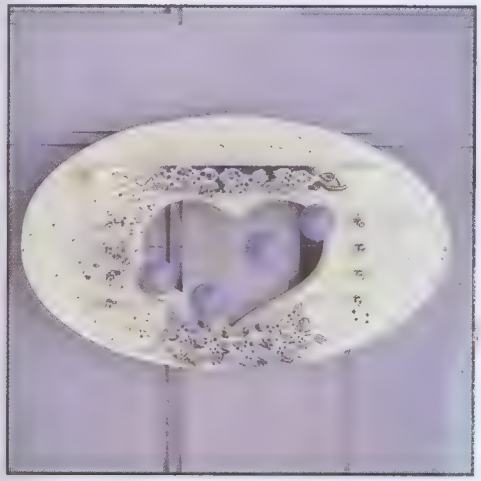
FitzGerald's, 5606 Fox Meadows Cove, Memphis, TN 38115 ♡

Color catalogue $2, free with order / VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted / TN residents add 5½% sales tax / Add $3 s/h per order / Dealer inquiries invited
901-365-9359 or 1-800-247-2828

12645



Our lovely swan mailbox captures the country Victorian look. A combination of wood and metal creates this charming mailbox. The neck is handcrafted in extra thick wood, with all wood handpainted in protective outdoor paint, *$52.50 ppd. Satisfaction guaranteed. Catalogue $1.50. CK/MO accepted. **Wright's Country Patch,** PO Box 62251, Virginia Beach, VA 23462. 804-495-2733.



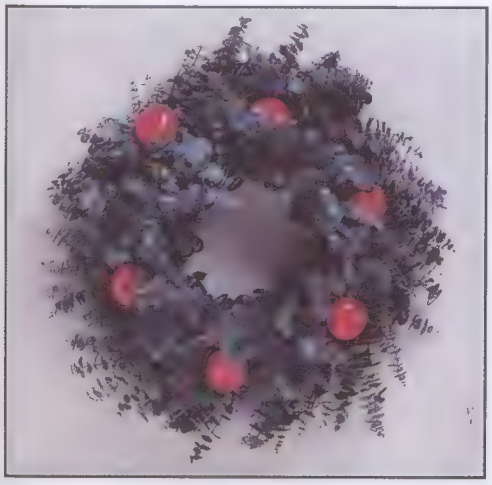
Enjoy the tinkling melodic sounds produced by these oval handmade door harps. Made of white pine with a cutout heart in the center, they are approximately 7" x 10". Decorated with lovely small flowers and delicately paint-spattered, they'll musically brighten many doors, $31.95 ppd. Please specify mauve or blue flowers. Allow 4-6 weeks delivery. **Dancing Bear Enterprises,** PO Box 10345, Springfield, MO 65808-0345.

This stenciled, wooden outdoor sign reads "Home Sweet Home." With attached blackboard and chalk, reverse side reads "Sorry I Missed You, Please Call Again." Measures 19" x 11"; blackboard 17" x 5". Country colors: white, light rose, and medium blue or red with dark blue, *$45 ppd. Brochure $1, free with order. CK/COD accepted. **Gloria's Creations,** 10 Mansfield Place, Lynn, MA 01904-3209. 617-596-1786.

Our country house sign is the perfect gift! Personalized with last name on house and address on detachable shake. Handpainted and made of pine, it measures 12" x 19", $32 ppd. Sealed for outdoor use. Available in blues/rust (shown), village green/peach, blue/mauve, or white/rust. CK/MO accepted. **Ten Talents,** 14118 SE 12th St, Vancouver, WA 98684-7007. 206-256-0205.

Cast stone guard goose for entries, porches, patios, or gardens is available in natural stone or color finish. Height 25", weight 68 lbs. Natural finish *$48 plus s/h. Color finish (not shown) *$53 plus s/h. Shipped UPS. Clothes not included. Free brochure available. VISA/MC accepted. **Hahn Industries,** Box 355, Cullom, IL 60929. 815-689-2133.

Collectors of primitive country art will appreciate these deeply carved decorative panels, perfect accents for any doorway, mantel, window, or wall. Created and signed by award-winning folk carver Bill Stewart, 6" x 35", pine, *$49.95 ppd. Specify angel or Noah's ark. TX residents add 7%. Other designs include heart house, ducks, pigs, cats, Jonah. Literature $1, free with order. CK/MO accepted. **Bill Stewart,** 710 W Main St #921C, Arlington, TX 76013.



Our lovely eucalyptus wreath, adorned with apples, may double as a centerpiece by placing a candle and hurricane globe in the center. Specify green or combination of red and green eucalyptus. Sizes: 14" *$49.95, 16" *$59.95, 18" *$69.95, 20" *$79.95, 22" *$89.95. Deduct $5 for round wreath without apples. Heart design wreath has no apples: 12" *$38, 16" *$58, 20" *$78. All ppd. Brochure $2. VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted. **Hand in Hand,** PO Box 1000, Greenville, GA 30222. 404-672-4512.

Our unique hand-cut, hand-painted, and signed tin shelf sitter Santa from Shadowdancer will add Christmas charm to your shelf or mantel. Dressed in wool (shown), Santa holds a dancing tin doll. Specify sitting or standing (17" on blue wood base). Santa *$42.50 ppd. Brochure $2, refundable or free with order. VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted. **C & E Assoc Country Collectibles,** Box 304-CS1, Colden, NY 14033. 716-941-6171.

Our wooden sled is a fine country way to greet your guests. It is a replica of one from 1830. Handcrafted from the iron runners to the stenciled message. Signed, dated, and numbered. Measures 32" x 14" x 9", $96 ppd. NY residents add 8% sales tax. VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted. **Transit Line Forge,** PO Box 444, Belfast, NY 14711. 716-365-2536.

Celebrate and welcome the Christmas season. Greet your holiday guests with this wonderful Santa on your entry door. Santa is approximately 25" tall. He can hold greenery or small gifts for friends. Santa Claus Lane pattern #145, *$6 ppd; finished Santa $45 ppd. Color catalogue $1.50. VISA/MC accepted. Canadians use VISA/MC/MO please. **DreamSpinners** by Great American Quilt Factory, Inc, 8970 E Hampden Ave, Denver, CO 80231. 303-740-6206.

The Cotton Gin

This adorable quartz cow clock and matching "Fresh Milk" plaque will make you feel right at home on the farm. The clock runs on one AA battery, 11" x 13", *$39.95. Matching plaque, 7" x 15½", *$18.95. Cute black and white cow wall lamp, handmade in NC, 8½" x 11" x 10", *$34.95. **The Cotton Gin.**

Carolina Ann and Andy bring out the child in all of us as they ride along on their wooden tricycle with attached wagon. Each 15" Carolina Ann and Andy is handmade with embroidered faces by a local craftsman, *$23.95 each. Tricycle is also handmade with a rustic stained finish, 8" x 19" x 10", *$28.95. **The Cotton Gin.**

Shipping and Handling

Order total	Shipping	Order Total	Shipping	Order total	Shipping	Order Total	Shipping
$ 0.01-$20.00	$2.95	$30.01-$40.00	$4.95	$50.01-$60.00	$6.95	Over $75	$8.95
$20.01-$30.00	$3.95	$40.01-$50.00	$5.95	$60.01-$75.00	$7.95	Canada, APO, FPO	add $3.00 addtl

Our cinnamon-scented broom will attract attention from all who pass by. Works great as a wall decoration too, 14" x 35", *$12.95. Ten 10" cinnamon sticks, *$3.95. Potpourri: strawberry preserves, cinnamon twist, festive fruitcake, or holiday plum pudding, 4-oz bag *$3.95. Electric potpourri pot will simmer for hours without worry. Low heat keeps from burning your pot if you forget it's on, 4" high x 5" across, *$14.95. **The Cotton Gin.**

Here's an afghan to celebrate them all! Made of 100% cotton, our Country Sampler afghan mingles a country pattern with lines of the poem, "All Things Bright and Beautiful . . ." Choose Williamsburg blue, country red, navy, mauve, hunter green, peach, or mint green, 50" x 70", *$36.95. Also available in child size, 36" x 42", *$19.95. **The Cotton Gin.**

Have a spare corner? Our elegant corner clock with its handpainted floral design will fit perfectly, 5" x 8" x 20", *$69.95. The two shelves are perfect for miniatures: 2¾" primitive doll, *$10.95; 3½" moma bear, *$13.95; and 2½" baby bear, *$4.95. Handcrafted pine candlestand, 8" x 9½" x 38", *$29.95. Cordless candle uses 2 AA batteries, not included, *$4.95. **The Cotton Gin.**

The Cotton Gin, Deep Creek Farm, Jarvisburg, NC 27947

Color catalogue $2 / VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted / Dealer inquiries on company letterhead / In NC and dealers: 919-491-2387, to order: 1-800-637-2446

Christmas Fare

Your country Christmas tree would not be complete without our punched tin star. Handcrafted of tin, aged to look old. Large star, 9½" x 11½" tall, $18.50 ppd. Small star for the miniature tree, 2½" x 4" tall, $9.50 ppd. Brochure of other handcrafted tin items, as well as our line of primitive country folk art, $1. **Country At Heart,** 14329 Weir Road, Clio, MI 48420. 313-686-3730.

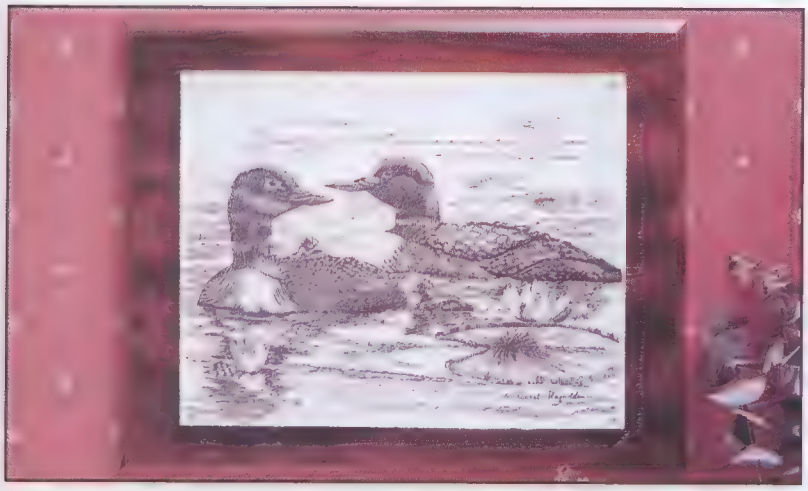
Our adorable country tree skirt will keep your country theme throughout the Christmas holiday. It has appliqued animals, hearts, and tree, and a double ruffled edge. Padded country tree skirt, *$49.95. Other non-seasonal items available. **Glass & Art Illusions,** 4010 Green Crest, Houston, TX 77082. 713-556-9466.

Holiday baskets brimming with tasteful selections: Superior gourmet coffees, Cartwright & Butler biscuits and preserves, Buckley's candied pecans, country ornaments, and a homespun gingerbread boy. Two sizes: #103 (shown), $46.95; #102, $34.95. Or select our charming Tea Time basket: Jackson's English Garden tea, butter biscuits, preserve, tea infuser, #101, $27.49. All ppd. Free brochure. VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted. **Company Graces,** PO Box 782, Rhinelander, WI 54501. 715-369-5858.

Add to or create your Christmas Santa collection with this 12" x 6" primitive in textured fingerberry red. Santa is hand-rubbed antique aged, signed, and dated. Perfect sitting atop your mantel, table, or shelf, $24 ppd. A collector's must! CK/MO accepted. **High Button Shoe,** 8338 W 19 Mile Rd, Tustin, MI 49688. 616-829-3308.

An old-fashioned soft-sculptured St Nicholas, beautifully sewn in richly-colored fabrics, is a delight for all Santa collectors. Choose 12" high dark red Santa holding tree with bells on strap, $29.95 ppd; or 14" high dark green Santa with bag and holly wreath on hood, $34.95 ppd. Pattern only, *$4.95 ppd. Catalogue of other patterns, $1. CK/MO accepted. **Country Appliques,** PO Box 7109, Shawnee Mission, KS 66207.

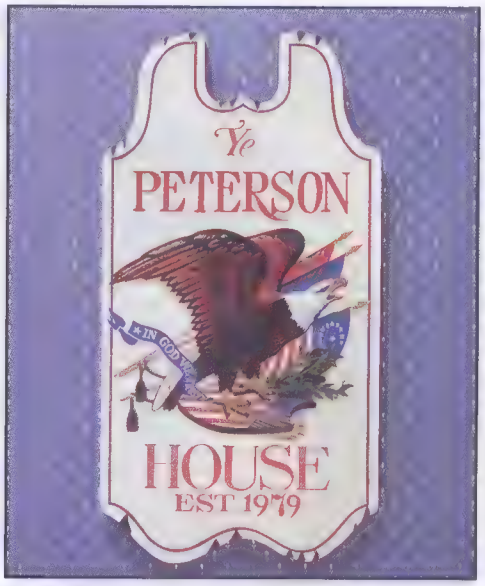
The
MICHELLETTI
HOUSE
EST 1985



Our handsome "Loons" are engraved in cultured marble and mounted on a 10½" x 13" golden walnut plaque. You can actually feel the unique handcarved effect in each piece. A perfect gift for office, den, family room, or living area, *$55 ppd. Brochure of engravings $1. VISA/MC accepted. **RLH & Associates,** 715 E Golf Road, Suite 200A6, Schaumburg, IL 60173. 312-882-4411.

Table treasures in Classic Star design. Handcrafted by machine for easy care, 100% cotton prints with bonded polyester batting. Rose/slate blue combination. Free-form star topper *$50. Print 70" round tablecloth *$28. All ppd. TX residents add 6% tax. VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted. **Southern Comforts,** PO Box 2195, Henderson, TX 75652. 214-657-9295, or 1-800-877-2232 ext 186.

Display our American Eagle with pride in your home. He's the perfect accent above your fireplace mantel, approximately 19" x 15". Handcrafted of old weathered wood, he's the ideal gift for those special people on your Christmas list, *$55 ppd. Color brochures of unique Texas and country collectibles, $2. VISA/MC accepted. **Texas Roughcuts,** 10435 Country Bluff, San Antonio, TX 78240. 512-641-7091. ♡



Proudly display your family name above a colorful hand-screened eagle. Date indicates marriage year, or when home was established. Made of pine, 1" x 9½" x 18". One side (ready to hang), $41 ppd; two sides (with chains), $53 ppd. Please print personalization. Specify "the" or "ye"; and "home," "farm," or "house." Color brochure $2, refundable with order. VISA/MC accepted. **Design Workshop,** PO Box 236, West Barnstable, MA 02668. 508-362-9369. ♡

Our antiqued Welcome Goose stands 31" tall and a beautiful moss wreath encircles her neck. A warm and lovely welcome for your home and friends' homes. Heart and ribbon colors of your choice, *$39.95 plus $5 s/h; pattern and painting instructions *$9.95 plus $1.50 s/h; unfinished wood piece *$19.95 plus $5 s/h. Brochure $2.50. VISA/MC accepted. **Something's Brewing,** 2600 N Main, Anderson, SC 29621. 803-225-3823. ♡

Country Co-op

A cherished keepsake for years to come, this 20" Buttermilk Bear is made of 100% wool. He is fully-jointed and comes with leather paw pads, growler, and hand-embroidered nose, $59. Pattern #120, *$4. Kit (includes sweater) $34. Our magnificent 19" wooden horse is beautifully crafted by Stamm House with a hair mane and wooden wheels, $34.95. Spot the Dog comes with his own wooden bone, $32.95. All ppd. **Country Co-op.**

You'll want to leave our Holiday Edition Bluegrass Bears out all year long. They are made of 100% wool with hand-embroidered noses and "sewn joints." Bear, 22", $39, kit $14; 16" bear $34, kit $13; 14" bear $29, kit $12. Pattern for all 3 bears, #122, *$5. Primitive wooden holiday house $19. Wooden tree set (2) $17. House and tree set $32. All ppd. By Stamm House for **Country Co-op.**

Sudsy the Sailor and Sweet Emmie Lou are 16" Bittersweet Bears designed by Jacqueline Wright of Animal Crackers Pattern Company. Made of 100% wool, they are fully-jointed with growlers, hand-embroidered noses, and glass eyes, $79 each or both for $150. Make them yourself with our full-size, easy-to-follow patterns, *$5.50 each; or kits $24.95 each. Handcrafted wooden platform horse is by Stamm House, 18" x 26", $69. All ppd. **Country Co-op.**

Snowflake Bear is ready for the slopes with his hat, scarf, and wooden sled. Handmade fully-jointed bear, 16", $74. Pattern #106 *$5.50, kit $24. Ten "Seasons Greetings" cards with red envelopes, *$4.50. Rubber stamps: Father Christmas, Santa with children, Santa with sack, Angel, Wreath, Santa in chimney, Sad bear, Snowflake, and Buttermilk Bear, $4.95 each. Primitive red wooden shelf by Stamm House, 16", $27. All ppd. **Country Co-op.**

Come on down to the farm with Violet and Elmer. Designed by Jacqueline Wright, these 16" bears are fully-jointed, with hand-embroidered noses and growlers, $84 each or $160 for both. Make them yourself with our full-size, easy-to-follow patterns, $5.50 each; or kits $24.95 each. All ppd. **Country Co-op.**

Country Co-op, 5824 Isleta SW, Dept W, Albuquerque, NM 87105 ♡

Catalogue packet $3 / VISA/MC accepted / Allow 4-6 weeks delivery / Patterns 2 weeks delivery / US funds only / All designs copyrighted / Studios open by appointment only / Dealer inquiries send $2.50 / 505-873-2806

Country Co-op

Sew a Merry Christmas with these quick and easy patterns! Pattern for both Callie Ann (black doll) and Lisbeth (white doll) #119, *$4.50. Ready-made dolls, 19", $39.50 each; kit $16 each. Doll, 14", $32 each; kit $12 each. Specify size and color. Country Folke Wall Quilt© pattern includes 18½" x 18½" quilt and 8" doll pillow; pattern *$5. Quilt kit, $19.95. Finished quilt, $48. Specify black or "aged" folk dolls for quilts and kits. All ppd. **Country Co-op.**

Add color and charm to any room in your home with our handpainted display shelves. Available in natural wood finish or golden oak stain, 3½" x 23", *$22.50; 7½" x 29", *$35. Our delightful Potbelly Bears (top shelf) are fun and easy to make. Pattern #124 for 5", 8", and 10" bears, *$5. Kit for all 3, $15. Ready-made 10" bear $18, 8" bear $15, 5" bear $11.50. Teddy necklace and pin pattern #107 (lower shelf), *$4. Kit $10. Ready-made necklace $18, 3½" bear pins $9.50 each. All ppd. **Country Co-op.**

Meticulously painted wooden Victorian Santas by Karen Berger are a collector's treat! Each 6½"-7½" ornament is signed and dated by the artist. Choose Fat Santa in antique red, St Nicholas with sack in ivory, or tree-toting Father Christmas in royal blue, $18 each ppd; set of 3, $49 ppd. Please order by November 25 for Christmas delivery. Oñate's Cupboard for **Country Co-op.**

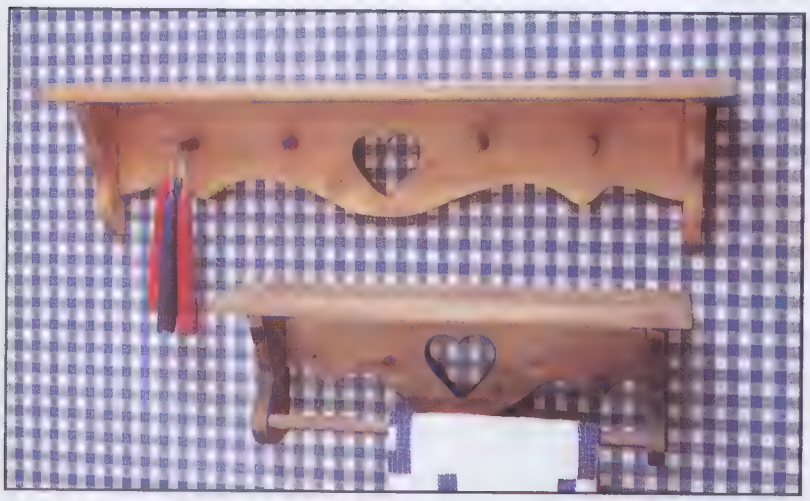
Each of our shimmering old-world angels is individually painted on solid pine and signed by Karen Berger. Approximately 8" long in soft blue, rosy mauve (both shown), aqua, blush, peach, or antiqued Christmas colors. No two alike, $21 each; 3 or more, $18.50 each ppd. Please order by November 25 for Christmas delivery. Oñate's Cupboard for **Country Co-op.**

Give a little extra sparkle to your Christmas with handcrafted glass snowflakes and a unique stained glass nativity. No two snowflakes are alike, 6" diameter, *$6 each. Nativity, *$14. Each piece is individually handcrafted. All ppd. Crafted by Kara's Sunbursts for **Country Co-op.**

Country Co-op, 5824 Isleta SW, Dept W, Albuquerque, NM 87105 ♡

Catalogue packet $3 / VISA/MC accepted / Allow 4-6 weeks delivery / Patterns 2 weeks delivery
US funds only / All designs copyrighted / Studios open by appointment only
Dealer inquiries send $2.50 / 505-873-2806

DEC
S M T W T F S
1 2 3
4 5 6 7 8 9 10
11 13 14 15 16 17
18 19 20 21 22 23 24
26 27 28 29 30 31



Country collectibles look so appealing on our 5½" wide pine heart shelves. Signed and dated, each has a plate groove and oil finish. Specify light or dark stain. The 20" shelf is *$17, with 2 pegs or a towel bar, *$19. The 30" shelf is *$27, with 4 pegs or a towel bar, *$32. All ppd. Custom sizes available. Brochure $1.50. VISA/MC accepted. **Darowood Farms,** Rt 1, Box 234, Cedar Grove, WI 53013. 414-564-3260. ♡

"The First Step" is framed in country French pine, 18" x 22", *$99.95. Print only, 16" x 20", *$15; with 18" x 22" mat, *$21. All ppd. Specify pastel pink, Pompeiian red, or taupe matting. P Buckley Moss limited-edition dolls and plates also available. Canadians add greater of $5 or 10% s/h. Color catalogue of additional prints, $3. VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted. **Prints of Peace Gallery,** PO Box 534, Grabill, IN 46741. 219-627-2905.

This "Trip Around the World" quilt is a product of an age-old tradition. Available in browns, blues, rose, or peach. All are handquilted: queen *$400, king *$450. Available in custom colors and sizes. Allow 8 weeks delivery; quilts in stock, 2 weeks. Brochure $1. **The Huckleberry Patch,** PO Box 366, Jackson, WY 83001. 307-733-6824.

Handmade perpetual calendar is made from pine and measures 10¾" x 20½". All pieces are movable. Thirteen different holiday blocks included. Designs available: handpainted cabins, wishing well, barn, and personalized mailbox. Also welcome with heart, or girl with geese cutouts. Trim colors: stain, country blue, dusty rose, or green, *$42.50 ppd. VISA/MC accepted. **Ozark Country Woods,** PO Box 1720, Branson, MO 65616. 417-335-6846.

These Christmas ornaments created by Sue McElhaney make wonderful gifts. Ornaments, approximately 9" x 5", are made of ¼" wood and are signed and dated. Clockwise starting at Santa holding tree, specify #701 Father Christmas, #705 Kris Kringle, #708 Father Noel, #704 Ole Claus, #703 Jolly Santa, #707 Merry Santa, *$9.99 each ppd. **The Country Heart.**

The Country Heart, Rt 2, Box 218, Vilonia, AR 72173
Brochure $1 / VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted / Dealer inquiries invited
501-796-2661

Our delightful country candleholders will add charm to any home. Made of wood, they come with honeycomb candle. Single, 6" long x 6½" high, *$11.95 ppd; double, 9½" long x 6½" high, *$15.95 ppd. Available with geese in blue, rust, green, or rose; Amish in blue or rust; cow or lamb. May be personalized. Christmas geese available with red or green candles, *$11.95 ppd. **N & V Crafters.**

N & V Crafters, RFD #1 Box 776, Norway, ME 04268
Brochure $2, free with order / VISA/MC accepted / Dealer inquiries invited
207-527-2169

Our 100% cotton *Williamsburg*® lap blankets are interpreted from antique coverlets. "Ohio Grapevine" pattern (left) is an adaptation of an original weaving. "Tyler Lion" (center) is interpreted from an antique coverlet. "Geometric Check" (right) displays the detailed design of the original coverlet. All are double woven, reversible. Available in delft blue, cranberry red, navy blue, or hunter green, 50" x 70", *$52.95 ppd. Each bears the *Williamsburg*® label. Made in USA. ® identifies trademark of the Colonial Williamsburg Foundation, Reg US Pat Off. **Goodwin Weavers.**

Goodwin Weavers, PO Box 16-CSS, Blowing Rock, NC 28605
Brochure $1, refundable with order / VISA/MC/AE/CK/MO accepted / NC residents add 5% sales tax / Dealer inquiries invited / 704-295-3577

Creative Calligraphy

Family sentiments are expressed in a beautiful original design print that will be a special addition to any home. The 11" x 14" framed piece can be personalized with your family's last name or left blank. Printed on gold parchment and hand-watercolored with soft country colors, *$22.95. Specify #8856. **Creative Calligraphy.**

Soft pastels enhance these 8" x 8" lithographs that are printed on natural parchment. Charming artwork complements verses and sayings that are perfect as gifts or to keep as your own. Choose "The strength of family" #9019, or "I journeyed to the rainbow's end" #9021, *$15.95 each. **Creative Calligraphy.**

Our family remembrance is an 8" x 10" personalized keepsake your family will treasure for years to come. Original design drawing is printed on gold parchment paper and hand-watercolored in soft country colors. Please print information as it is to appear: last name, year established, husband, wife, and children, #5616, *$16.95. **Creative Calligraphy.**

Delightful sentiments in four-color lithographs are perfect for gift giving this Christmas. Original designs are printed on natural color parchment, matted in your colors, and framed in a 5" x 7" oak frame. Choose "A caring teacher" #4013 or "Life is full of blessings" #4005, *$11.95 each. **Creative Calligraphy.**

Acclaim the birth of your new little one with this personalized birth announcement giving all of the statistics of this important event. Printed on gold parchment, this 11" x 14" framed design includes the baby's name, date of birth, time of arrival, weight, length, and parent's names, #8848, *$22.95. Similar styles available for anniversary and wedding remembrances. **Creative Calligraphy.**

All items are framed in solid oak frames under glass. Sizes given are finished sizes. Please print all personalized information as it is to appear. Mat colors available for the 11" x 14" and 8" x 10" prints include: dusty blue, nutmeg, cream, hunter green, rust, soft pink, peach, navy, or tan. Mat colors for the 8" x 8" and 5" x 7" prints include: seafoam green, sand, dusty blue, soft pink, or peach.

Creative Calligraphy, PO Box 471, Dept CS88, DeKalb, IL 60115

Catalogue $2, free with order / VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted / IL residents add 6¼% tax
Add $3 s/h per order / Dealer inquiries invited / 815-756-6900

Handmade of pine and stenciled, our checkerboards are medium walnut with satin finish and come with coordinating checkers. Rectangle (shown), 14½" x 25", $30; large oval, 14½" x 23", $25; small oval, 9" x 14", $20. Ovals have heart stencil on ends. Checkerboard squares available in country blue, hunter green, barn red, or navy. All ppd, signed, and dated. Catalogue $2. VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted. **Hoosier Homestead,** 2022 Steuben St, Tell City, IN 47586. 812-547-7439. ♡

Our Santa basket is the perfect accent piece to complete your Christmas decor. The wood resin Santa is 6½" tall, and is surrounded by paper ribbon, dried flowers, acorns, etc. Ideal for pinecones, cards, small gifts, candy canes, etc. Any Santa collector would love it, *$36 ppd. VISA/MC accepted. **Katie Graybeal,** 919 Beechwood Road, Bristol, TN 37620. 615-652-2242. ♡

Warm any holiday setting with this unique nativity wreath. An 11"-12" grapevine wreath with handpainted wooden figures, *$34.95 ppd. Catalogue of other products $3. VISA/MC accepted. **The Attic Factory,** 266 Greenview Dr, Richland, WA 99352. 509-627-4501.

Our original, timeworn Santas with movable arms are handcrafted from pine and beautifully detailed on all sides. Santa can be ordered in the black folk art style to complete your collection. Large Santa, 12" tall, *$29.95; small Santa, 7" tall, *$15.95; all ppd. Brochure $1. VISA/MC/CK accepted. **KC's Country Interiors, Inc,** 573 SW 27th Ave, Vero Beach, FL 32962. 407-569-3588.

Everyone is singing in this exquisite Christmas pageant. Each figure is expertly handcrafted from high-fire clay and accented with fabric. The figures stand 6½"-7½", and the wood stable is 14" x 24". This unique nativity will have a treasured place in your Christmas traditions. Nativity set $135 ppd. VISA/MC/CK accepted. **Simple Wonders, Inc,** 1345 Monroe, Grand Rapids, MI 49505. 616-235-7082.

The
Cook
Home
Est.
1984

"Lazy Sunday Afternoon Wreath©", approximately 24", is signed, dated, and copyrighted by the artist. Available rust with blue (shown) or blue with rust, *$67.50 ppd. Please allow 4-6 weeks delivery. Catalogue $2. VISA/MC accepted. Visit our country shop in Coeur D'Alene, Idaho. **Country Primitives,** PO Box 779, Hayden Lake, ID 83835. 208-772-9935. ♡

Our well-known, solid pine, handcrafted plaque is personalized with your name and year, 11¾" x 21¾" high. Print up to 11 characters (including spaces) for first, second, and third lines. Fourth bottom line holds 4 characters on left and 4 characters on right. Specify honey pine or country blue background, *$32 ppd. Canada and Hawaii add $5 s/h. Brochure features 30 other designs, $1. **LJC Achievements Ltd,** PO Box 1556, Dept CS, Lenoir, NC 28645. 704-754-2707.

This seasonal house harp can be ordered with a set of twelve cutouts depicting a holiday or season for each month, *$54 ppd. Also available as house harp only without set, *$32 ppd. The harp, 10" x 11", is white pine and cutouts are ⅛" birch. Brochure $2. VISA/MC/CK accepted. **Ozark Mountain Gooseberry Patch,** HCR 2 Box 1029, Hollister, MO 65672. 417-334-5666.

Let Candee and her hang-up friend add country charm to your home. These adorable dolls, designed by Cindy Kaiser, are 14" tall and can "hang out" on doorknobs, pegs, and cabinet handles. Pattern includes instructions for 3 dolls, *$6 ppd. Pre-finished dolls available in Williamsburg blue or mauve. Specify doll choice and color, $21.95 ppd. CK/MO accepted. **The Cornell Collection,** 115 Amanda Dr, Matthews, NC 28105. 704-846-3134.

The Human Touch

These handmade reproductions of antique toys would be a nice addition to any collection of bears, dolls, etc. Our tricycles have wood seats and pedals, and are made to look old. Small tricycle approximate size, 9½"l x 7½"h x 6"w, $85. Medium tricycle approximate size, 8"l x 7"h x 6"w, $99. Not appropriate for a child. **The Human Touch.**

Our tricart is a handmade reproduction of an antique toy made of metal and old wood. The cart, pedal, and seat are stained and finished. Approximate size 14"l x 7"h x 6"w, $115. This price supersedes all prices in previous issues as of Oct 1. Other toys available: scooter, 14" wagon, and 22" wagon. These toys are not appropriate for children. **The Human Touch.**

Purchase Total	Shipping and Handling
Under $20	$3.00
$20.00-$30.00	$3.50
$30.01-$50.00	$4.50
$50.01-$70.00	$5.50
$70.01-$90.00	$6.50
$90.01-$110.00	$7.50
$110.01 and over	$8.50

Please double shipping charges to Alaska, Puerto Rico, Hawaii, Canada. All PO Box addresses add $3 additional.

Visit our shop in historic Century Corners located in St Charles, IL, 40 miles west of Chicago.

Scale miniatures: pewter and hand-forged metal accessories and handcrafted items. Tree 6", $5; paper garlands, pkg 4 designs, $3; handmade bears, 2¼", $39.50; 1¼", $42.50. Wagon, 1¼" x 2¾", $6; toys, pkg of 6, $3; fireplace, 4¼" x 6¼", $15. From top to bottom: pewter mug, $5; 3 attached books, $3.50; set of 3 white pipes, $3.50; coffee pot only, $6. Hog scraper candleholders only, $5; grisset $3.50; heart trivet $4; crock $11; pie $3. Andirons $13.50; kettle $5; tea kettle $16; basket $1; large trivet $7.50; candles 50¢/pair. Assorted color rug, 4" x 6", $6.50; single storybook, $3.75. **The Human Touch.**

These beautiful little flame-retardant trees can be decorated for your holiday festivities or left plain. The trees are set on finished bases of stained pine, approximate size 12" tall, $9.50; 18" $11.50; 24" $13.50. These prices supersede all prices in previous issues. **The Human Touch.**

The Human Touch, PO Box 2512, Catalogue Dept, Glen Ellyn, IL 60138-2512 ♡

Color catalogue $2, free with order / VISA/MC accepted / IL residents add 6½% tax / 312-584-3430

Take our puzzle apart and it becomes a trivet. Choose bear, cat, duck, or rabbit, 6" x 8" x 10", *$16 ppd. Note holders display greeting cards, pictures, recipes, etc. Designs: bear, cat, cow, horse, goat, rabbit, rooster, daisy, duck, western hat, 4" x 4", *$5.50 ppd. Solid pine with woodburned features. Heat and stain resistant. Dark or natural oil finish. Most ribbon colors available. **Class Crafts, Inc.**

Lazy Susan and napkin rings available in bear, cat, duck, pig, pineapple, rabbit, rooster, or sheep design. Lazy Susan, 8" x 11", *$15 ppd. Napkin ring, 2" x 3", *$4 ppd. Set of 4, *$14 ppd. Bookends available in bear, cat, dog, rabbit, or pineapple designs, 4" x 7", *$18 ppd. Solid pine with woodburned features. Heat and stain resistant. Dark or natural oil finish. Most ribbon colors available. **Class Crafts, Inc.**

Class Crafts, Inc, PO Box 201, Drawer 112, Bellaire, TX 77401-3905

Brochures $1, refundable with purchase / VISA/MC accepted / TX residents add tax / Dealer inquiries invited / 713-667-9991

Our majestic three-dimensional carousel horse stands ready to adorn your hearth or any room in your home. Made of select pine, 27¾" x 19½" x 3¼", he wears a cornhusk bow with raffia streamers and 3 wooden hearts. Horse available in almond (shown), white, or stained. Hearts, base, and bow in blue, mauve, or peach. Matching heart on cheek. Please state color choice, *$49.95 ppd; unfinished with no bow $24.95 ppd. **The Wood Masters.**

Wooden T-shirt pulls are the hottest thing going for tying the tail of your T-shirt, sweatshirt, or blouse. Just pull the tail through, and it securely holds as well as decorates. Matching shoelace ties available. Designs: hearts, bows, watermelon, butterfly, Texas, apple, bears, or tulips. Wide range of colors. Sizes vary, approximately 3½" x 4" x ¼", *$6.95 each ppd or 3 for *$18.50 ppd. **The Wood Masters.**

The Wood Masters, Rt 2 Box 2862, Palestine, TX 75801

Brochure $1 / CK/MO/COD accepted / Dealer inquiries invited / 214-723-1119

Handpainted roses grace the skirt of our delightful angel and her matching heart shelf. In mauve, blue, or peach, she will dress up your bedroom or bath every day of the year. In dark green with red roses, she is the perfect Christmas accent, *$39.95. Also available in three smaller sizes. Brochure $2. VISA/MC accepted. **Country Sunshine,** PO Box 987, Whitehouse, TX 75791. 214-839-7096.

Complete your Christmas decor with our 100% cotton ruffled tree skirt. Accented with a large bow tie, this lovely 50" diameter skirt is available in Christmas calicos of red, green, or country blue, *$50 ppd. Matching stockings with ruffled or straight cuff also available. VISA/MC accepted. **Cornerstone Creations,** R #2 Box 235, Solsberry, IN 47459. 812-825-2002 or 812-339-9328.

Add the perfect touch to your Christmas tree with our elegant treetop angel. She also stands alone as a beautiful centerpiece, 12" tall. Made of unbleached muslin trimmed in lace and satin ribbon. Also available in white, *$38 ppd. Brochure $2. VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted. **Homespun Peddlers,** PO Box 640, Newark, OH 43055. 614-366-2287.

Beautiful 12" eucalyptus wreath has lighted 7" cordless candle (operates on one AA battery). Candle and trim colors: red, white, mauve, peach, or country blue. May order additional candles and trim for use after the Christmas season. Complete as shown, *$36 ppd. Wreath alone, *$28 ppd. Candle alone, *$8 ppd. Other wreath sizes available. Color brochure $2. VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted. **Genuine Ginger Designs,** PO Box 32188, Raleigh, NC 27622. 919-848-0592. ♡

Delight the teddy bear collector on your gift list with a 7" velour and velvet ornament by teddy bear artist Trudy Jacobson. Choose "Snowflake"/red, "Butterscotch"/navy, or "Oatmeal"/country blue or rose, *$15 each ppd. Brochure of collectible teddy bears, rabbits, Santas, and ornaments $2, free with order. VISA/MC/MO accepted. **Christmas Memories,** PO Box 7453, Columbia, MO 65205. 314-442-5044.

Hand-printed country sweatshirts are machine washable, US made 50/50 poly/cotton. Sizes in inches around chest: S (34-36), M (38-40), L (42-44), XL (46). Crewneck $23 ppd, hooded pullover with pockets $29 ppd. Cat Lover's in pink, purple, light blue, royal, or turquoise. Country Ducks in light blue, royal, or pink. Loons in turquoise, pink, or light blue. (Grey in crewneck only.) **Liss L Scandinavian.**

Liss L Scandinavian, PO Box 1044, Osterville, MA 02655
VISA/MC/CK accepted / 508-428-4176

Keep the home in order, full of love and laughter with our antique-look parchment signboards. Choose "House Rules" or "Bath Rules" in colonial blue (shown), navy, barn red, or stained. Our pine signboards, measuring 7¼" x 9" x ¾", feature handpainted heart accents. Specify color please, *$13.95. **Homestead Crafts.**

Homestead Crafts, PO Box 273, Grosse Ile, MI 48138
Color catalogue $2, free with order / VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted / MI residents add 4% sales tax / Dealer inquiries invited / 313-676-7979

Old-world papier mâché Belsnickles and real goose feather trees. Belsnickles: 17½" white glass *$220, 11½" old red *$86, 5½" white snow *$29, 8" green-sponged with gold *$38. Feather trees: 25" *$58, 18" *$39.50, 10" *$28. Wood fence, 10", *$24. Each Belsnickle is handmade and signed. **Pine Tree Enterprises.**

Pine Tree Enterprises, 4374 Shreve Road, Wooster, OH 44691
Catalogue $2, free with order / VISA/MC accepted / Dealer inquiries invited / 216-262-4077

A Taste of Country

This children's table and chairs set is sure to be loved by all. Completely assembled, this set will last through the ages. Benches, 24″ wide x 11¼″ deep x 23″ high, can be ordered separately, *$31.95. Table measures 22½″ wide x 16″ deep x 17″ high. Set of table and two benches, *$72.95. **A Taste of Country.**

Children as well as adults will love our doll rocking chair and school desk. They're great for doll displays or just to let the kids play with. Rocker, 16½″ high x 11¼″ wide x 15″ deep, *$22.95. School desk, 14½″ high x 9½″ wide x 12″ deep, *$18.95. **A Taste of Country.**

Our charming heart book shelf will complement any room in your home. It adds that country touch to books and other collectibles, 46″ high x 23½″ wide x 11″ deep, *$62.95. **A Taste of Country.**

Our handcrafted double shelves will be perfect to decorate any wall. These shelves come in three sizes: small, 20″ high x 5½″ deep x 18″ wide, *$28.95; medium, 20″ x 5½″ x 33″, *$35.95; large, 20″ x 5½″ x 48″, *$43.95. **A Taste of Country.**

Add a special touch to your kitchen with our unique fruit and vegetable bin. This cabinet is 30″ high x 18″ wide x 11″ deep, *$69.95. **A Taste of Country.**

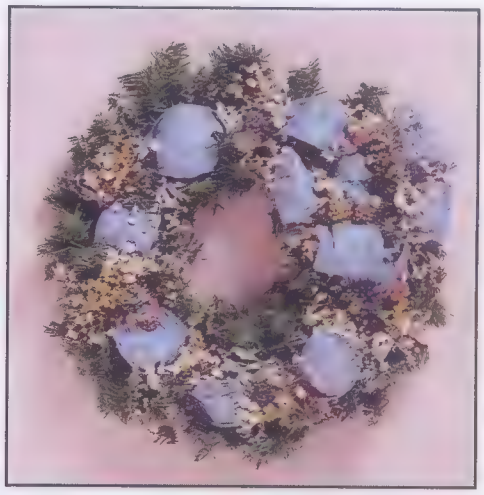
All of our items are handcrafted from white pine and have an Early American stain as shown. Also available unfinished at same cost. All prices ppd.

A Taste of Country, Rt 4 Box 1135, Livingston, TX 77351
VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted / Dealer inquiries invited / 409-327-3255

These musical, handpainted accent pieces play appropriate melodies when you press the noses. Antique Santa, approximately 11" x 16", plays "Jingle Bells." Snowman, approximately 11" x 16", plays "Frosty the Snowman." Each *$23.95 ppd. Other sizes and themes available. Brochure $1 with SASE. **Delightful Decor,** 3800 N Hills, North Little Rock, AR 72116. 501-753-7980.

Winter Snow Swan of the Northwest. Handmade basket of birch and grapevine is decorated in frosted blues and greens and scented (bayberry/spice). Antique white or natural, 24" long x 15" high, *$47.50; 36" x 26", *$67.50. Not decorated *$30 and *$54. Shipping additional. Wholesale catalogue of dried materials, grapevine products, and floral decoratives available. VISA/MC accepted. **American Floral Consultants,** PO Box 13723, Reading, PA 19612-3723. Out of state 1-800-346-7776, in PA 215-376-7776.

This handmade, hand-decorated, salt-glazed honey pot with lid has a special holly design. It holds more than one pint and is perfect for holiday candies. Wonderful for serving a special sauce, jam, or relish at festive gatherings. Great as a gift, filled with your special goodies, *$22.50 ppd. Color catalogue $2. VISA/MC accepted. No phone orders. **Rockdale Union Stoneware, Inc,** PO Box 370, Dept CS38, Cambridge, WI 53523. 1-800-222-0699, in WI 608-423-3116.



This "polyester" evergreen wreath is overflowing with our homegrown dried flowers and accented with paper ribbon and gold glitter dust, 18" diameter. Specify blue, mauve, peach, or red ribbon, *$39.95 plus $2.50 s/h. NE, IA, KS, SD, MN residents add sales tax. Retail or wholesale color brochure of love knots, wreaths, wooden hearts, wheat, potpourri, and dried flower bunches, $2. CK/MO only. **Prairie Flower Creations™,** RR 1 Box 85, Dept CS3, Hastings, NE 68901. 402-751-2742.

Our versatile wooden sled can be personalized with your name. Display as a sled during holidays, and use as a shelf for your country collectibles during the rest of the year, 11½" x 27½" x 3½". Designate fingerberry red, forest green, or red/green combination as shown (all red on shelf side). Include name and greeting desired, $62.50 ppd. Send $2 for additional designs. VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted. Claudia and Ron Estep's **Country Treasures,** 4303 N 400 E, Rolling Prairie, IN 46371. 219-778-2378.

This Vermont sled shelf will enhance any home and offers the perfect setting for displaying your favorite collectibles. The pine sled measures 11¼" x 26" x 3", and shelves are 3¼" apart. Choose Early American or golden oak stain. Our sled shelf offers a unique way of bringing Vermont country into your home, *$30 ppd. VISA/MC accepted. **Log Cabin Woodworks,** 83 Cascade St, Essex Junction, VT 05452. 802-879-4542.

Our beautiful pencil post canopy doll bed will enhance any room. Strong enough for children to play with or play on, or for your best collectible dolls. Comes complete with canopy, pillows, spread, and 3" mattress. Made of pine, finished with honey pine stain and satin finish, 23" wide x 34" long x 39" high, *$225 ppd. VISA/MC accepted. **Backyard Sawmill,** PO Box 41, Bridgeboro, GA 31708. 912-776-4268.

Our timeworn wooden flower lady is accented with dainty roses in her hatband and bouquet. She measures 21" x 9" and is available in country blue, mauve, green, or peach. Can face either right or left, *$33 ppd. Allow 4-6 weeks delivery. Brochure $1, free with order. VISA/MC/CK accepted. **A Country Place,** RD 5, Box 5937, Newton, NJ 07860. 201-579-7661.

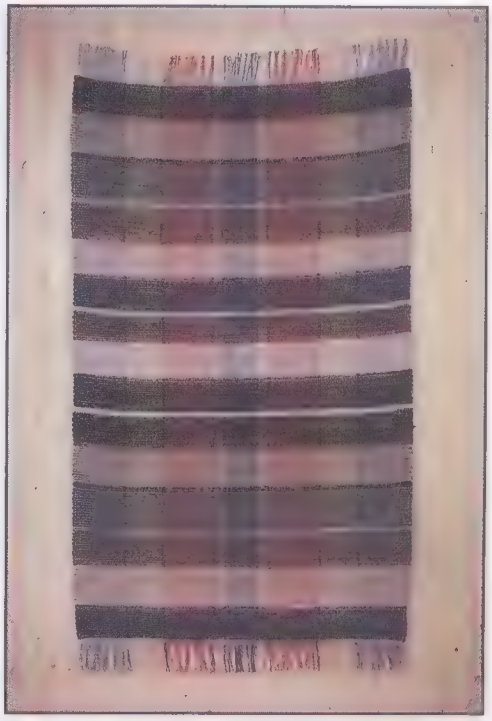
Guzikeis are individually sawed, sanded, drilled, assembled, wood stamped personalized, serial numbered, stained, and *dipped* in polyurethane for years of preservation. Measuring 7" long x 6" high x 4"-6" deep, they are stained golden oak (other stains $5 extra). The "preacher" (shown) is $120 plus $15 s/h and insurance. Guzikeis include lawyers, chiropractors, weightlifters, etc. Allow 4-8 weeks delivery. Brochure $2. **Guzikei Original,** PO Box 605, Ellettsville, IN 47429. 812-876-6847.

Capture a family of our rustic wooden bunnies for your home or for a friend's home. Each bunny has coordinating reversible ears. All country colors are available. Please specify principal and accent colors. Large bunny measures 10½" x 6", $17.95; small bunnies measure 5" x 3", $14.95/pair; or $29.95/family of 3. All ppd. CK/MO accepted. **The Woodshack,** PO Box 426, Ogden, IA 50212. 515-275-4182.

"Summer Day," a pastoral scene by portrait artist Arlene Strader, is available framed or unframed. Choose dark green, blue, or red frame. Print 19" x 23", *$27.50; framed print *$85; canvas transfer *$115; framed canvas transfer *$155. All ppd. Color catalogue $2. CK/MO accepted. **A Strader Folk Art,** 100 S Montgomery St, Dept S, Union, OH 45322. 513-836-6308.

Our Folded Star Feline© will sit by a door, on the hearth, or anywhere as a country accent piece. Cat is 14" tall, has hand-embroidered face, appliqued paws and tail, and patchwork star on its tummy. Available in a colonial blue, hunter green, rose, peach, or rust with contrasting tail and paws, *$27.50 ppd. Brochure $1. CK/MO/COD accepted. **Quilts & Things,** 132 Fourth Street, Dover, NH 03820. 603-749-4947.

This cornhusk wreath would be the perfect gift for your home or for a friend's home! Made from hand-dyed, handmade cornhusk flowers, wreath is available on 16" light or dark willow. Choose rust/blue, mauve/blue, or brick/blue flowers, $36 ppd. VISA/MC/CK accepted. **Oh, Shucks!,** 212-F Turk Place, Greensboro, NC 27405. 919-222-0390.



Our newest rug is handwoven from corduroy garments in the rich colors of country Christmas. The plaid design complements any home and can be used from the kitchen to the living room. It is also an excellent bath rug because of its superior washing characteristics. Available in 5 sizes: 27" x 36", *$44.95; 27" x 48", *$59.95; 27" x 52", *$64.95; 3' x 5' (shown), *$94.95; or 6' x 9', *$486. Brochure $1. **Martha Cropper & Co,** 437 Murphy St, Murphysboro, IL 62966. 618-687-3753.

Our candlemold lamp is the perfect accent for your country decor. Available in country tin with the Pennsylvania Dutch-style shade. Three-way socket lamp measures 18" high x 9½" diameter, $118 ppd. Lamp also available 24" high with heart design shade, $148. NC residents add 5% sales tax. Please allow 4-6 weeks delivery. VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted. **The Gingham Basket,** PO Box 3711, Wilmington, NC 28406. 919-799-0146.

Christmas Fare

These beautifully handcrafted ornaments will add a special touch to any Christmas tree. Gold and white eyelet clothespin angel is signed and dated, $10. Clay hearts (1¾") plain $2, with handpainted rose, $6. All ppd. Brochure with SASE. CK/MO only accepted. **Pat Richards,** PO Box 1537, Murray Hill Station, New York, NY 10156. 212-679-0047.

Invite Rocky the reindeer wreath into your home or office, or give to a friend who needs company for Christmas. Approximately 20" in diameter and made out of red Christmas design fabric (design may vary), *$28.50 ppd. Rocky is irresistible. CK/MO accepted. **Special Thoughts,** PO Box 417746, Sacramento, CA 95842. 916-725-1044.

Ye olde yuletide salt box is ready to fill with pinecones, candles, matches, or dried flowers. Magnetic St Nick is interchangeable with country home, antiqued flag, or pumpkin. Box is made of ¾" weathered cedar and measures 5½" wide x 9¾" high x 5" deep. Five-piece set $25 ppd. TN residents add 7¾% sales tax. CK/MO accepted. **Country & More,** Rt 2 Box 257, Huntingdon, TN 38344. 901-986-5450.

A unique Santa doll, our 10" suede bodied "Sinter Klaus" is jointed, has buttons, fleece hair, and a handpainted face. Toys and gifts peek over his woolen sack. Specify body in light or dark suede, or red wool, *$48. Brochure $2, free with order. **Kinderbrunnen Cottage Industries,** 10506 Berberg Rd, Amherst, WI 54406. 715-824-3812.

Stained pine sled, 4½" x 9", *$17.50. Deer, 11" high x 8" long, *$18.50. Specify black or red nose. Sled and deer set *$33. All ppd. **Names, Games & Puzzles,** 6036 Queen Street, Arvada, CO 80004. 303-422-7570.

Artistry Ceramics

Lamp A with 3-way switch available in 2 sizes: small (approximately 18" high) *$69.95, large (approximately 26" high) *$89.95. **Artistry Ceramics.**

Lamp B with 3-way switch available in 2 sizes: small (approximately 18" high) *$69.95, large (approximately 26" high) *$89.95. **Artistry Ceramics.**

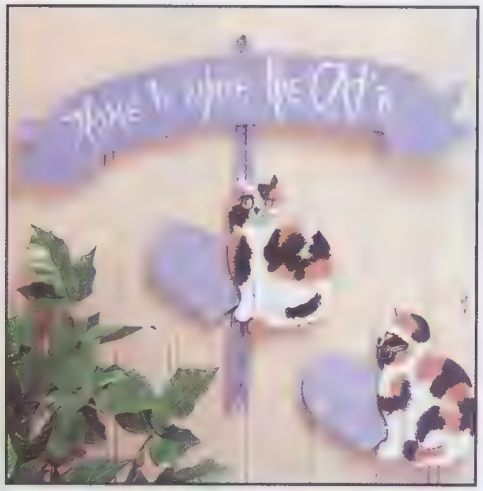
Lamp C with 3-way switch available in 2 sizes: small (approximately 18" high) *$69.95, large (approximately 26" high) *$89.95. **Artistry Ceramics.**

Artistry Ceramics lights up your life with a beautiful collection of country lamps and accessories. All handthrown Early American ceramic pottery combined with attractive hand-sewn gathered material shades. Lamps and accessories shown are available in small or large. Small lamp (approximately 18" high) *$69.95. Large lamp (approximately 26" high) *$89.95. Order lamp D for small lamp, lamp E for large lamp with checked shade. Three-quart pitcher *$36, 2-qt *$22. Utensil holder, 3-qt *$28; 2-qt *$20. **Artistry Ceramics.**

Artistry Ceramics, PO Box 810, Freedom, CA 95019

Catalogue $2 / VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted / Add 10% s/h / Dealer inquiries invited / 1-800-444-0233

"Friends Forever" is a unique and charming blend of calligraphy, calico, and cutwork. Each framed 5" x 10" picture is hand-cut and hand-lettered on parchment, with fabric color in blue, dusty rose, hunter green, or burgundy, *$16.50 ppd. Catalogue with complete collection of designs, including personalized birth, wedding, and anniversary records, $1.50, free with order. CK/MO accepted. **McDermott Designs,** 212 Cosky Drive, Marina, CA 93933. 408-384-0235.



Handpainted wooden kitty banner, in country blue, peach, mauve, or bright red, 9" x 12", *$11.50 ppd. Choose cat style and color: black, grey, or calico. White face and/or chest available on request. Allow 4-6 weeks delivery. Brochure has other "kitty" ideas, $1. CK/MO only accepted. **Scents & Nonsense,** 1103 W 24th, Spokane, WA 99203. 509-456-0222.

This wooden cat family will add a warm country feeling anywhere in your home. The grey mother cat calmly protects her kitten triplets nestled in a basket. Accents of moss, a heart, and sprigs of gypsophila on a stained base. Choose red or blue accents, 6" long x 2" wide x 7" tall, *$15.95 ppd. CK/MO accepted. **The Barnshed,** 5982 W Johnson Road, LaPorte, IN 46350. 219-362-8384.

You don't have to be a teddy bear collector to fall in love with our shelf, 14" long x 8" high x 4". He is handmolded from resin, has a red heart, bow, and holds up a wood shelf with his paws. You can even use his legs to hang things from hats to candles, $32.50 ppd. Color catalogue $1. VISA/MC/DIS/CK/MO accepted. **Out Of The Ordinary,** RR1-465, Brownfield, ME 04010. 603-356-7222.

This old-fashioned wooden bonnet and collar will delight any room in your home with country charm, 16¾" x 5¼". Handcrafted in country blue, mauve, or peach; all with ivory accent, *$19.95 set ppd. TN residents add 7¾% sales tax. Brochure $1, free with order. VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted. **The Tole Cupboard,** Route 1, Box 115, Springville, TN 38256. 901-642-8853.

BIG BOY
Merry Christmas

This door/wall swag has the traditional, warm feeling with a contemporary and unique design. Measuring 32"-36" across and created with eucalyptus, silk holiday greens, red and white berries, pine cones, and distinctive raffia bow with streamers, *$34.99 ppd. VISA/MC/CK accepted. **Accents Too!** 1119 S York Rd, Bensenville, IL 60106. 312-595-5009.

You'll fall in love with our Christmas Greeting Mouse and so will everyone else! Measuring 12" x 14" high, she's available in Christmas plaid with red or dark green ears, and Season's Greetings, Happy Holidays, or Merry Christmas. State ear color and greeting, *$23 ppd. VISA/MC accepted. **Calico Country,** 173 S Wheeling Rd, Wheeling, IL 60090. 312-520-3793. ♡

Add warmth and joy to your home this holiday season with our original, handpainted 18th-century St Nick. He stands 13" tall on an antique oak-stained base. Signed by the artist. Produced in limited edition, *$27.50 ppd. VISA/MC/CK accepted. **The Country Look, Inc,** 350 Main St, Hobart, IN 46342. 219-942-5985.

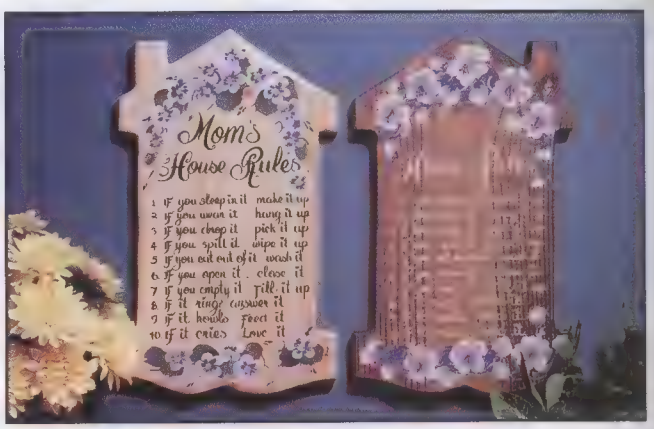
This Christmas caroler will brighten your home for the holidays. Our 18" lady is wearing a hunter green dress trimmed in assorted Christmas prints with a soft black knit cape. She carries a wreath for your front door. All dolls are signed and dated. Wooden stand included, *$47 ppd. Allow 4-6 weeks delivery. Brochure of other dolls, $2. **Keepsakes,** Box 395, Chester Springs, PA 19425. 215-827-7787.

Both functional and decorative, our handcrafted exact reproductions of Early American butter churns and buckets enhance any decor. The churn, finished in a fine oil stain, stands 22" high, 38" to top of handle. Solid poplar churn shown, *$84; solid oak or black walnut, *$119. Catalogue available. VISA/MC accepted. **Towne Cooper,** 4589 Copley Rd, Copley, OH 44321. 216-666-9054.

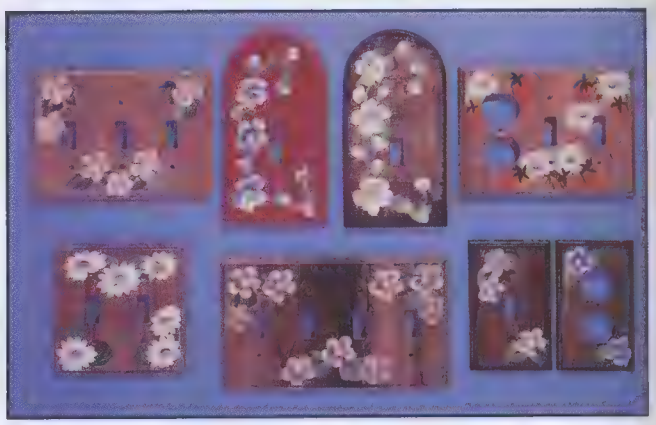
My-Thi Creations

Heart with ruffle, 14½" x 11½", *$19.95. Available in blue, mauve, peach, or yellow. Design matches ruffle. Country heart, 11" x 8", *$10.95. Available in blue or brown stain. Specify two first names or last name, or name for the kitchen. Bottle opener with Coke or Pepsi. Available in wood stain or country blue wash. Specify flower color: rust, blue, gold, peach, or daisies. Ropes available in 3 sizes: large 13½" x 10½", *$19.95; medium 8½" x 10", *$15.95; small 5½" x 6½", *$10.95 ppd. **My-Thi Creations.**

Mailbox comes in three sizes: large 21¼" x 11¼", *$24.95; medium 16¼" x 9½", *$20.95; small 13" x 8", *$15.95 ppd. Signs may indicate Welcome To our Home, Welcome Friends, or Grandma and Grandpa's House. Specify brown or blue board. Flower color: country blue, peach, mauve, gold, rust, or daisies. Specify two first names and/or last name for bottom of sign. **My-Thi Creations.**



House Rules comes in dark brown, country blue, or plain, 18½" x 11½", *$21.95 ppd. Can be personalizd with Mom, Grandma, or specify name. Flowers available are daisies, or country blue, peach, mauve, gold, or rust flowers. **My-Thi Creations.**



Switchplates come with daisies, strawberries, or mauve, blue, or gold flowers with a walnut stain. Single switch *$6.95, receptacle cover *$6.95, double switch *$7.95, triple switch *$8.95, quadruple switch *$9.95, tombstone switchplate *$6.95 ppd. **My-Thi Creations.**

All plaques are handpainted individually. All items are made of pine, finished with a durable water-base satin finish, and available in natural wood, or country blue. Please specify stain or color when ordering.

Santa and Snowman come in brown or blue, 21¼" x 11¼", *$24.95 ppd. Scarf is available in red, blue, or mauve. Sign may indicate Happy Holiday, Welcome To our Home, or Merry Christmas. Specify two first names or last name for bottom of sign. **My-Thi Creations.**

My-Thi Creations, 213 W Water St, Portland, IN 47371

Catalogue $1, free with order / VISA/MC accepted / IN residents add sales tax / Dealer inquiries invited / 219-726-4341

The perfect country Christmas gift for grandpa. Lancaster County Amish handcrafted gazebo bird feeder is all cedar with a cedar shingle roof, 16″ wide x 24″ high. Copper top cupola lifts off to fill feeder; 5″ acrylic tube holds 1½ gallons of seed, $175 ppd. Cedar post is 7′ tall, $23 ppd. **Mentzer Road Woodworks.**

Mentzer Road Woodworks, 154 Mentzer Road, New Holland, PA 17557
Brochure $1 / CK/MO accepted / 717-354-0940 please leave ring

Till the cows come home is the theme of our delightful wooden folk art cow. May be displayed in the yard or home, 36″ x 22″, *$56 ppd. **Next Door Neighbor.**

Next Door Neighbor, 218 N State, Caro, MI 48723
VISA/MC/CK accepted / Dealer inquiries invited / 517-673-3200

Our handcrafted items will add that perfect complement to your Christmas decor. Today's conversation pieces; tomorrow's treasures. Elegant velveteen goose, nesting on a 15″ handmade grapevine wreath, is accented with baby's breath, holly, and ribbon. Measures about 16″ x 15″, *$69 ppd. The hand-cut wooden sleigh is tole-painted on both sides, signed, and dated. Filled with pinecones, accented with red berries, baby's breath, and pine sprigs, it measures about 9″ x 17″, *$54 ppd. Authentic 15″ grapevine wreath is decorated with crisp red apples, delicate baby's breath, and fragrant eucalyptus. Red rush ribbon completes the wreath, which can complement your home year 'round, *$39 ppd. **Peppermint Tree Boutique.**

Peppermint Tree Boutique, 2793 Rhett Dr, Beavercreek, OH 45385
CK/MO accepted / Dealer inquiries invited / 513-427-0110

These hand-sculptured creations will add special charm to any room. The bunny is 18" and the goose 21". Both are dressed in decorator fabric and feature lace, ribbons, and hand-painted hearts around the neck. Available in Wedgwood blue, mauve, mint green, or raspberry, *$39.95 each ppd. Brochure $2, free with order. **Happiness Is,** 4435 La Tierra Lane, Carpinteria, CA 93013. 805-684-5550. ♡

Amaze your friends by creating your own arrangements using our complete floral kit (vase included). Our designs feature the finest handwrapped silks and make it easy and economical to accent any decor. "Peaches and Cream," 25" tall, *$35 ppd. Colors as shown, or send $2 for prints of additional florals. VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted. **The JMT Floral Collection,** 2311 Biscayne Dr, Suite A, Little Rock, AR 72207. 501-225-2028.

These plaid and check heart pillow sets, tied with love and twine, will touch your country heart and decor. Use this accent piece in a basket, on a shelf, table, bed, or even as a pincushion. Choose country colors: blue/cream, blue/red, navy/red, green/red, green/rust. Approximately 8" $17.95 ppd. Christmas colors $19.95 ppd. **Forever Country Friends,** 30 Jefferson Dr, Northfield, MN 55057. 507-645-9425.

Our solid pine country curio was designed with the collector in mind. All of our pieces are carefully finished for an authentic timeworn look. Available in antique white, colonial blue, rust, navy, mauve, hunter green, peach, teal, bright red, or stained, 15½" x 30", *$41.50 ppd in Continental USA. Catalogue $2, free with order. VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted. **Great American Shelf Company,** PO Box 68, Salters, SC 29590. 803-387-6073.

Enjoy springtime in your home all year around with our unique, handcrafted wooden tulips. Approximately 23" long x 7" wide. Available in country rose, blue, or green with rose, blue, green, or peach accent and bow, *$13.95 ppd. Specify tulip and bow color. WI residents add 5% sales tax. Allow 4-6 weeks delivery. CK/MO accepted. **Ka-Mar Kreations,** PO Box 335, Goodman, WI 54125. 715-336-2893 or 2259.

Country Santas for your collection, or use them to decorate your home this holiday season. Handpainted and made to look old, signed by the artist. Roly-poly Santa #10, 2" wood, 7" wide x 8½" high, $29. Pattern #10S *$4. Heart Santa #16, 1" wood, 8" x 8" with small heart for tassel, $27. Pattern #16H *$4. Dear Santa #22, 2" wood, 5" wide x 10½" high, $29. Pattern #22D *$4. More pattern packets available. Write for information. **CarolArt.**

"Cheerio" rabbit, 2" wood, 6" high x 9" wide, stained and handpainted, $27. Pattern in *Pigtails & Primitives Vol VI*. These popular 32-page books contain 8 color pages with 18 to 24 full-size patterns in each volume. Color coded and easy-to-follow instruction. *Pigtails & Primitives Books I and II*, *$6.95 each: *Books III, IV, V (Christmas Edition), VI*, *$7.95 each. Unfinished wood available for all patterns. **CarolArt.**

CarolArt, 2905 Cordon Rd, Salem, OR 97305

Send SASE for pattern packet listing / CK/MO accepted / Allow 4-6 weeks delivery / Add 10% s/h / Dealer inquiries invited / 503-399-7113

Our fenced-in cows were specially designed to delight any country lover. Generous 16" grapevine wreath comes with welcome banner in stoneware blue, roseberry, or peach. Please specify color, *$28.50 ppd. **Carter's Henhouse.**

Our little Miss Jeri is a must for doll collectors of any age. Approximately 28" tall, each doll is handpainted by a Utah artist. Limited edition, *$60 ppd. Handcrafted window shelf with curtains, 20" x 23", *$40 ppd. Fenced in cow 5" x 10" arch, comes with welcome banner in stoneware blue, roseberry, or peach. Please specify color, *$18.50 ppd. Items available in any country color. **Carter's Henhouse.**

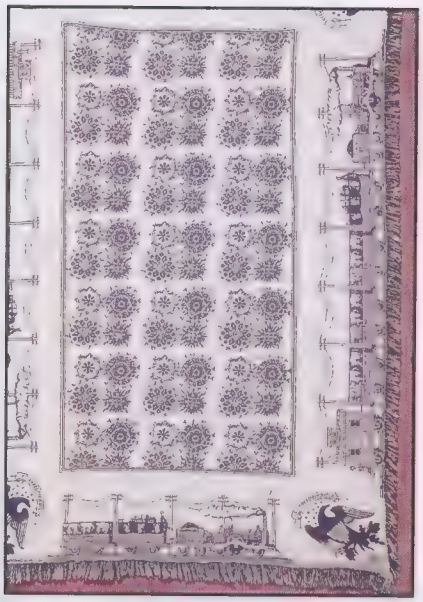
Carter's Henhouse, Rt 1, Box 455, Bridgeland, UT 84012

Catalogue $2 / Dealer inquiries invited / 801-646-3031

Pride of the Past

Victorian House.

Sleigh Ride available in navy, country red, or hunter green.



1850 McKennan Train.

Cats and Flowers.

Schoolhouse three-color afghan in red, white, and blue only, 50″ x 60″.

Our 100% cotton afghans are guaranteed to complement any room setting, country or formal. Use as a throw, wallhanging, tablecloth, bedcover, or just to cuddle up with. Makes an excellent gift. Available in mauve, Williamsburg blue, country red, hunter green, or navy. Measures approximately 50″ x 73″. Machine washable in cold water with mild detergent, tumble dry, *$42 each ppd. Additional patterns available. **Pride of the Past.**

Pride of the Past, 729 Higgins Road, Champaign, IL 61821 ♡

Color brochure $1.50 / VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted / Dealer inquiries invited / Retail orders only outside IL 1-800-541-9413, all others 217-352-2999

Our traditional Christmas bells are sure to become a family heirloom. Approximately 16" wide x 24" long, bells are trimmed with ribbons, greens, cones, and holly. Choice of red or green velvet, $33. Easy complete kit $19.95, instruction booklet $6.95; all ppd. Brochure $1. VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted. Visit our country shop. **Backroads Country Crafts,** 14 Summer St, Bridgewater, MA 02324. 508-697-9456.

Our original, handmade Christmas wreath features a unique ruffle and primitive handpainted Santa and trees. It measures 16" and has a jute bow, *$34.50 ppd. VISA/MC/CK accepted. **Country Classics,** 6103 County Dr, Disputanta, VA 23842. 804-732-7327.

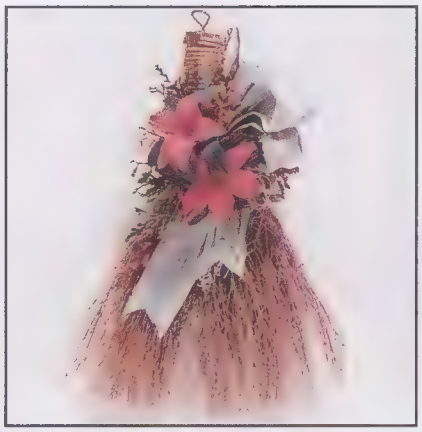
Our nostalgic St Nicholas potpourri brewer will bring warmth and joy to your holiday season with its fragrant potpourri. This porcelain figure stands 8" tall and includes the candle and potpourri. Great for holiday decorating and gift giving, $23 ppd. Retail only. Brochure $1. VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted. **Heartstrings,** PO Box 132, Rt 40, Scenery Hill, PA 15360. 412-945-5262.

Our attractive and useful pie safe/jelly cupboard is made of southern white pine. Has 3 shelves with plate grooves. Finishes available: medium pine stained oil finish, or country blue, country red, blue wash, or white pickled painted finish. Measures 63½" high x 17½" wide x 12" deep, *$129. Add 10% for painted finish. COD accepted. **Superior Country Products,** R#1 Box 403B, Overton, TX 75684. 214-834-3059.

The Basket Tree

Spice up any decor with our unique baskets! Bamboo pineapple jar is trimmed with roses handcrafted from woodshavings, *$24.95. Corncob basket has a handle and rim of twisted cornhusk, *$14.95. Bamboo jar is 21" tall, *$34.95. Coconut husk basket, *$19.95. All ppd. **The Basket Tree.**

This is the perfect gift for that hard-to-please person! Our country wall basket has flowers handcrafted from white pine, leaves made from feathers, and is topped off with a huge creative twist bow. It is 21" tall x 12" wide, *$24.95 ppd. **The Basket Tree.**



The smell of cinnamon for Christmas. This broom is scented with cinnamon and will last for about one year. The poinsettias are handcrafted from cornhusks and are complemented with a creative twist bow. Also available in your color choice with handcrafted wood roses, 12", *$14.95; 24", *$19.95; 36", *$24.95. All ppd. **The Basket Tree.**

How's this for exciting and different? Our wheel wreath is made from the spine of the coconut leaf and has its own duck container. The flowers are handcrafted from woodshavings, the leaves are feathers, and the bow is creative twist, *$29.95 ppd. **The Basket Tree.**

Country colors available are: light blue, dark blue, peach, mauve, rust, light green, or dark green.

The Basket Tree, 2 Ethell Parkway, Bloomington, IL 61701

VISA/MC accepted / Dealer inquiries invited / 309-828-3905

Our solid oak clocks are a useful accent to any home. Each 8" x 5" clock is hand-cut and comes with a quartz movement; battery included. Available designs are rooster, pig, cat, duck, teddy bear, heart, and goose (not shown), *$19.95 each ppd. **Reflections in Oak.**

The oak hair dryer/curling iron holder is a must for the bathroom. It measures 10" x 6" and holds most styles of hair dryers, *$19.95 ppd. Our solid oak-framed heart mirror adds beauty to any home or makes a perfect gift. Each measures 12" x 12", *$17.95 ppd. **Reflections in Oak.**

Reflections in Oak, 1741 Surfside Place, Byron, CA 94514

Brochure $1 / VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted / Dealer inquiries invited / 415-634-8117

Delight your friends with our wooden Mr and Mrs Cow shelf-sitters. Each measures 12" x 5", *$33.95 per pair, *$17.95 each. They comfortably rest on their own barn shelf, 12" x 14", *$22.95. Our woolly lamb checkerboard will add warmth to your walls as well as to your family's enjoyment, 12" x 15", *$24.99. **The Cheese Trap.**

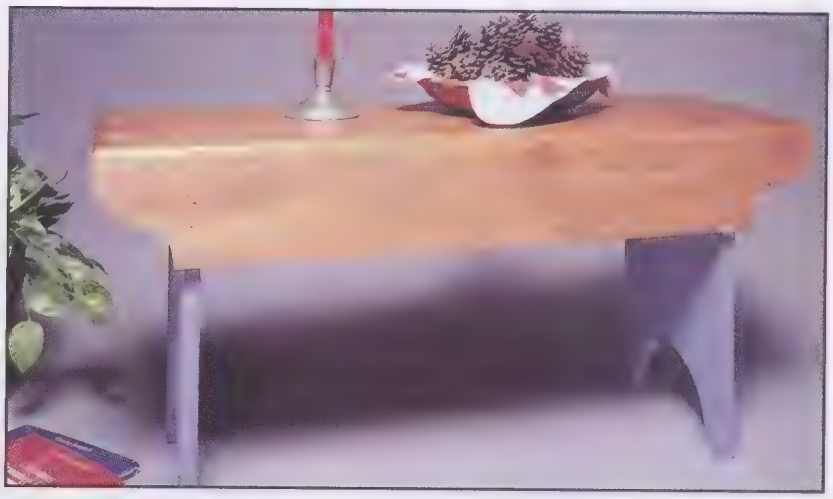
Accent your room with these adorable 5" geese, *$12.95 per pair. The geese can hang from their own clothesline shelf, 12" x 13", *$17.95. Quilts and baskets will vary. Our country kids measure approximately 7" x 3", *$16.99 per pair. **The Cheese Trap.**

The Cheese Trap, Box 315, South Chenango Drive, Greene, NY 13778

VISA/MC/CK/MO/COD accepted / Allow 4-6 weeks delivery / Add 10% s/h / Dealer inquiries invited / 607-656-4529

Beautiful Carolina-crafted afghan is 100% cotton, washable, and reversible, *$34.95 ppd. Basket Weave available in peach (shown), ivory, or seafoam. Also available: popular Victorian House, Country Sampler, Heart of the Village, Bear Paw, and Country Goose styles in cranberry, navy, Williamsburg blue, mauve, or hunter green. VISA/MC/AE/CK accepted. **Humble Beginnings,** 1727 Sardis, Charlotte, NC 28226. 704-847-0866.

You must sit in our handcrafted Amish rocker to appreciate it. The oak back and seat are deeply contoured for comfort. The hickory frame is a time-proven century design. It is durable and handsome, 42" high x 24" wide x 36" deep. Comes varnished and assembled, $169. Child's rocker, 33" x 17" x 27", $89. Additional furniture and accessories available. Brochure $1. VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted. **Country Classics,** 1384 Trares Rd, Mogadore, OH 44260. 216-628-2958.



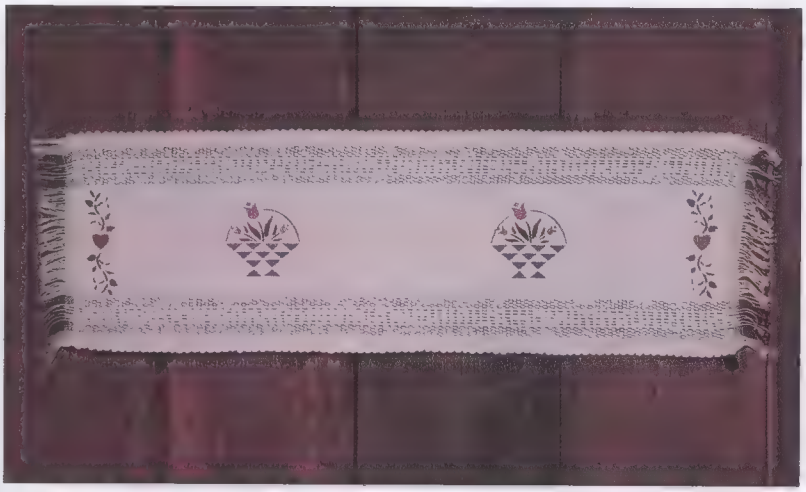
Pine accent furniture in the Shaker tradition enhances any decorating style. Large bench serves perfectly as a coffee table or seating for two. Small bench (not shown) is an ideal footstool or child's seat. Available in red or blue. Large, 36" long x 18" high x 13" wide, $49.95; small, 24" x 12" x 11", $35.95. Unfinished large *$34.95, small *$24.95. All ppd. Brochure $1, free with order. CK/MO accepted. **F Hayden Designs, Inc,** 394 Moyer Rd, Souderton, PA 18964. 215-721-4983.

With your painted swan bowl or stained goose bowl, you can decorate throughout the year. Fill with your favorite items—apples, Easter eggs, Christmas cards, or the fall harvest of herbs and gourds. You'll love your country bowl, about 21" x 7" x 10" (sizes vary). Swan *$34.95, goose *$29.95, both ppd. Brochure $2. VISA/MC accepted. **Knot In Vane,** 805 N 11th St, DeKalb, IL 60115. 815-758-2516. ♡

One-of-a-kind purse made from an antique quilt measures 7" x 12" with 30" cotton webbing handles, zipper closure, and country print lining, *$36 each. Let us choose for you; patterns and colors will vary, or specify first and second color choice. Usual colors are country or pastels. VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted. **It's in the Bag, Inc,** 3801 Spring Hill Dr, Edmond, OK 73013. 405-359-0586.

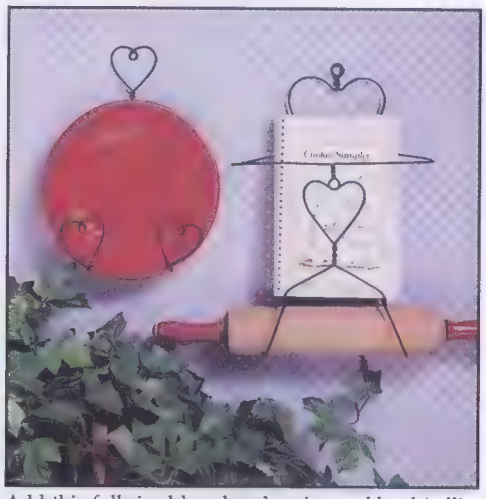
COOKING

This trivet/folding basket is a truly unique design. Hardwood trivet becomes a basket by raising the handle. Can be used as a hot pad, centerpiece, or serving basket. Measures 1" thick x 8" wide x 12" long. Beautifully handcrafted in solid oak or cherry with a hand-rubbed oil finish, $28 ppd. **Ron Romeo,** 900 Old Barn Road, Parkton, MD 21120. 301-357-4327.



Our stenciled, handwoven table runner will add the perfect touch to your table. Blue with dusty rose tulip basket, 12" x 36", *$16. Machine washable 100% cotton. Other motifs and colors available in matching placemats, 5' and 6' runners, and rugs. Also have a large inventory of "rag rugs." Color brochure $1. VISA/MC accepted. **Paint Valley Workshop,** 9088 TR 560, Dept CS, Holmesville, OH 44633. 216-279-2461.

This #1301 table tender (utensil holder) measures 8" long x 8" wide x 11" high, $33 ppd. The removable partition allows for use as a planter, dried arrangement holder, or carrier. Satin smooth medium pine finish. Immediate shipment. Color brochure of 70 Shaker, colonial, country, and folk art items $2, free with order. VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted. **Windon House,** PO Box 81C, Springfield, TN 37172. 615-384-4392.



Add this full-sized handmade wire cookbook/rolling pin holder to your country kitchen, *$11.95. You'll also find this unique handmade wire plate holder to be useful and attractive for your favorite holiday plate or heirloom china, *$6.95. All ppd. New catalogue $1. **J & J Wood and Wire,** 1319 N 7th, Beatrice, NE 68310. 402-223-3146.

Light up your favorite room with our solid oak teddy chandelier, 19" wide x 17" high. Available in dark oak or light oak stain (shown). Fixture will accept up to 60-watt bulbs. Your choice of ceiling mount or 15' swag; please specify, $190 ppd. VISA/MC accepted. **Dea's Wood'n Stuff, Inc,** PO Box 545, Harrison, MI 48625. 517-539-3165. ♡

Original design hand-dyed corn shuck wreath has colorful curled shucks in all of the country colors to accent your decorating scheme without limiting it. Approximately 20″ (shown), $45.99 ppd; 26″ $55.99 ppd. Smaller hand-dyed corn shuck wreath, approximately 17″. Combine two country colors: blue (light/dark), mauve, natural, gold, terra-cotta, rusty red, or green. Specify coordinating bow color, $34.99 ppd. **Welcome Workbench.**

Striking heart-shaped corn shuck wreath has three coordinated corn shuck flowers surrounded by German statice. Approximately 18″ x 18″. Choose two country color combinations: blue (light/dark), mauve, natural, gold, terra-cotta, rusty red, or green, $42.99 ppd. Large, fragrant bundle of cinnamon sticks comes with bow, large wooden heart, and German statice. Specify country blue, mauve, peach, or Christmas colors. Approximately 15″ x 8″, $12 ppd. **Welcome Workbench.**

Welcome Workbench, Hearthmoney Farm, 1625 Welcome Road, Newnan, GA 30263
VISA/MC/AE accepted / 404-251-2105

Sled cubby, 28″ x 10¾″ x 5″ deep, with towel bar and cutout heart doors, $34.95. Stenciled towel $1.75. Heart cubby has 3 cutout hearts, 14½″ x 31½″ x 3¼″ deep, $29.95. Cutout heart shelf, 22″ x 13″ x 7″ deep, $19.95. Ladder shelf, 24″ x 6″ x 3¼″ deep, $12.95. All available in medium or dark stain. Unfinished deduct 10%. Trike in blue, green, or rust, $19.95. Black doll or white doll in blue, green, or mauve dress. Has bendable arms and legs, 20″ long, $24.95. Doll kit $15.95. All ppd. **Country Cabin.**

Country Cabin, Rt 1 Box 257, Fairchild, WI 54741
Brochure $1, free with order / VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted / 715-286-5489

The Stenciled Duck

Ho! Ho! Ho! Brighten up your holidays with these simple-to-finish kits. NOEL letters kit with hearts and reindeers, $14.95. Christmas doll on a swing kit, $9.95. Christmas angel basket kit, 12" wide x 14" high, is a perfect wall or door decoration, $15.95. Small girl elf kit, *$12.95. Small boy elf with reindeer kit, *$12.95. All ppd. **The Stenciled Duck.**

Angels, angels, angels. Who doesn't just love angels? These adorable dolls make everyone smile. Start now and make these for those special people on your Christmas list. Large girl angel kit *$14.95, small girl angel kit *$12.95, small boy angel kit *$12.95, large boy angel kit *$14.95; all ppd. **The Stenciled Duck.**

What collection would be complete without Santa and Charles Dickens? Santa in pj's kit *$14.95, Mrs Claus kit *$14.95. Large girl caroler kit *$14.95, large boy caroler kit *$14.95; all ppd. **The Stenciled Duck.**

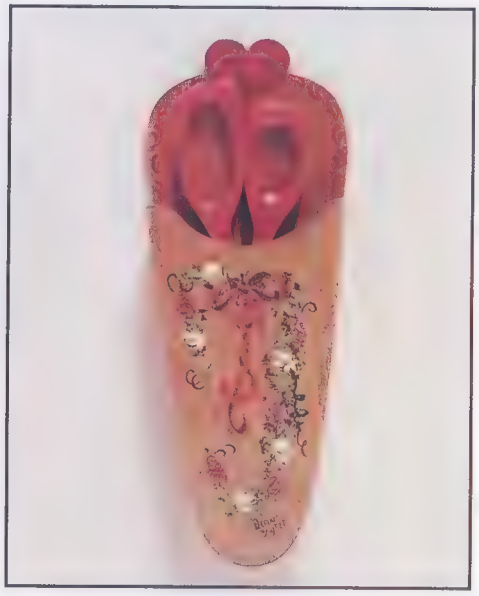
Make Thanksgiving very special this year. These dolls make the perfect table decoration. Please specify name of doll when ordering. Large girl pilgrim kit *$14.95, small girl pilgrim kit *$12.95, small girl Indian kit *$12.95, small boy Indian kit *$12.95, small boy pilgrim kit *$12.95, large boy pilgrim kit *$14.95; all ppd. **The Stenciled Duck.**

Dear Crafters,
The Holiday Dolls are available as *unfinished wood kits* only. The large dolls are approximately 11" tall, small dolls, 9" tall. All kits include instructions and diagrams, wood, hats, ribbon, twine, stencils, baskets, dried flowers, moss, fabric; everything you need to complete specific dolls with the exception of paint, brushes, and glue. These kits are so simple that even the beginning crafter can obtain wonderful results the first time.

The Stenciled Duck, 217 S Kirkwood Rd, Kirkwood, MO 63122

Catalogue $2 / VISA/MC/CK accepted / MO residents add 5.725% tax / Dealer inquiries invited / 314-965-5756

The Twin Spin Yarn Caddy™ lets you knit or crochet in style. A unique decorating item too. Made of pine and wrought iron. Available in natural, golden pine, maple, or antique brown, with lacquer finish, 17" x 11" x 12". Two spindles included, $27 ppd. With hand-painted designs (shown), $40 ppd. Contents not included. Brochure $1, free with order. VISA/MC/CK accepted. **Woodcuts Unlimited,** 677 Towne St, Grants Pass, OR 97527. 503-479-2956.



Can't find the scissors? Our wooden tole-painted scissor holder is just what you need. Complete with matching color hand-cut nail for hanging, 9" x 3½", *$16 ppd. Choice of blue, red, or mauve ribbon; heart color matches ribbon. Scissors not included. Brochure $1, free with order. VISA/MC/CK accepted. **Nine Mile Creek,** PO Box 73, Stittville, NY 13469. 315-865-4509.

Remind yourself or a dear friend that "You Are Sew Special" with a charming grapevine wreath encircled with sewing treasures, ribbons, and roses. Wreath 12", *$28.95 ppd. Newly redesigned 6" wreath (not shown) *$14.95 ppd. Choose your favorite two colors. Catalogue $1. VISA/MC/CK accepted. **Calico Cottage Collectibles,** 238 N Mustang Rd, Mustang, OK 73064. 405-376-4393.

Our poplar country sewing duck is perfect for holding nine of your favorite spools of thread. Also holds scissors and pins. Available in country blue, mauve, or dark walnut stain. Measures 8" high with an 8" x 5" base, *$29.95 ppd. Unfinished, *$24.95 ppd. Scissors and thread not included. **Mickie's Wood Products,** Rt 3, Box 201B, Paris, TN 38242. 901-644-9914.

Organize your threads, bobbins, etc. Sixty-spool thread rack has horizontal dowel shelves that swivel out, 17" wide x 20½" high x 1½" deep. Unfinished *$18, honey stain *$20. Rack similar in size to above but with non-swivel shelves will hold 60 spools or 54 tole-paint 2-oz bottles; unfinished *$15, stain *$17. All ppd in Continental US. VISA/MC/CK/UPS COD accepted. **The Shop Woodcrafters, Inc,** PO Box 165, Quitman, TX 75783. 214-763-5704. ♡

Original design custom applique sweatshirts in sizes S, M, L, XL. Poinsettia© on white, daisy on black, $37 each ppd. Sizes 2X and 3X, $39 each ppd. Navy contemporary design on fuchsia, $33 each ppd (no size 2X or 3X). All have attached coordinating collar and pocket. Machine washable 50% cotton, 50% polyester. **Calico Creations by Renee.**

Calico Creations by Renee, 6200 Camden Ave N, Dept CS, Minneapolis, MN 55430

Brochure $1, refundable with order / VISA/MC/CK accepted / 612-560-6331

Shirley Just's distinctive penmanship and brush style highlight this beautifully handcrafted wooden kite. The message likens the flight and eventual breaking away of a kite, to that of a child's journey into adulthood. A delightful gift, ideal for all occasions. Tail colors: hunter green, mauve, rust, ivory, or country blue, 10" x 11", *$12.50, 3/*$35. **Shirley Just.**

Shirley Just, Box 228, Amery, WI 54001

VISA/MC/CK/COD accepted / Dealer inquiries invited / 715-268-9909

Handpainted flowers add interest to antique shoe lasts from the 1800s. Sizes vary, candle included, *$24.95 ppd. Our decorated chair is the perfect accent piece for shelf, mantel, table, or wall, 5" x 7", *$18.95 ppd. Both items available in country shades of blue, mauve, peach, green, rust, cream, or a combination of two colors. **Jane Watts.**

Our handpainted switchplates will add a unique accent to every room. Single rectangle 3½" x 6½", double goose 6" x 7", single heart 5¾" x 5¾", double rectangle 5½" x 6½", single outlet 3½" x 6½", single goose 5" x 7". Single *$6.95 ppd, double *$7.95 ppd. Colors: blue, mauve, peach, cream, seafoam green, teal, pink, aqua, or yellow. Please specify type of plate, plate and flower colors. **Jane Watts.**

Jane Watts, 404 Charleswood Ave, Orlando, FL 32825

Catalogue $3 / Video $5 / CK/MO accepted / Dealer inquiries invited / 407-275-1088

Christmas Fare

Our manger, made of all-wood and wood by-products, will help you start a family heirloom! Measuring approximately 22" long x 13" high x 12" wide, $59.95 ppd. Made from a combination of pine, various hardwood, bark, and other available woods. Approximate shipping weight 8-10 lbs. Figurines not included. FL residents add sales tax. CK accepted. **Noel's,** 1710 Mira Ct, Oviedo, FL 32765. 407-365-5711.

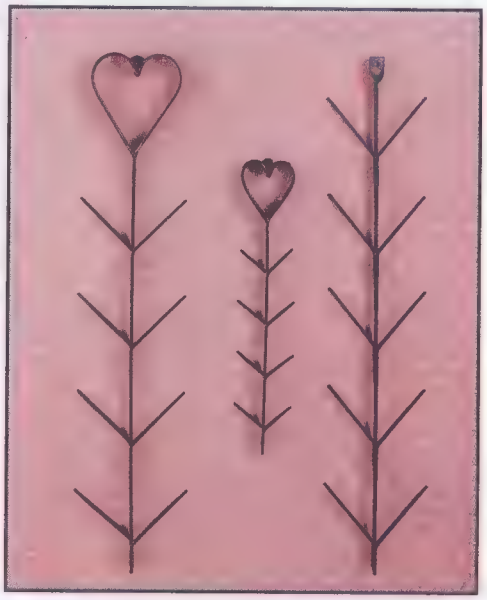
An olde-tyme Christmas is brought to the present by our antiqued, jointed collection. All are made of pine, handpainted, signed, and dated; approximately 6½" sitting. Please specify your selection, *$15.95 each ppd. Also available: Uncle Sam, toy soldier, Amish boy, girl, cat, rabbit, bear, and jester. Brochure $2. CK/MO only accepted. Please include street address for UPS. **Village Collectibles,** 508 East Main, Dalton, OH 44618. 216-828-8807.

These decorative Christmas designs are perfect gifts for remembering co-workers, teachers, and friends! Designs come matted in red and green as shown, 3¼" x 3¼". Set of 2 with wooden stands, natural finish, *$8.95 ppd. Other designs and styles available. Brochure $1, free with order. CK/MO accepted. **Designs of the Heart,** PO Box 180834, Dallas, TX 75218. 214-613-8545.

Enjoy items adorned with handformed fabrique-mâché bows and ruffles. Baskets available in red, green, or we can match Christmas decorations, wallpaper, linens, china patterns, etc. We handpaint and decorate each item. Basket with ruffle and bow, approximately 16" long x 14" wide x 12" high, *$55. Basket with bow only *$38. Many bow items available. Custom orders welcome. Brochure $1. VISA/MC/CK accepted. **Miss Molly's Beau,** PO Box 10271, Austin, TX 78766. 512-454-1764.

Our personalized Christmas centerpiece can be enjoyed for many years to come. The cat figures come in two styles: soldiers (shown) or circus; please specify. Measures 6" x 6" x 2½", $15.95 ppd. Please print names. VISA/MC/CK accepted. **Pretty Things Crafts,** 6136 Bermuda Rd, Ferguson, MO 63135. 314-521-7839.

Dancing Stick Man, a classic toy, reflects our heritage of music and dance. Watch his arms and legs dance to your rhythm. Sit on one end of paddle. Using stick, hold man (feet touching paddle). Tap the paddle and watch him dance. Handmade, stained wood, 12" x 4", *$14.95 ppd. GA residents add 5% tax. CK/MO/COD only. **Appalachia, Ltd,** PO Box 147, Coosa, GA 30129. 404-291-4442.



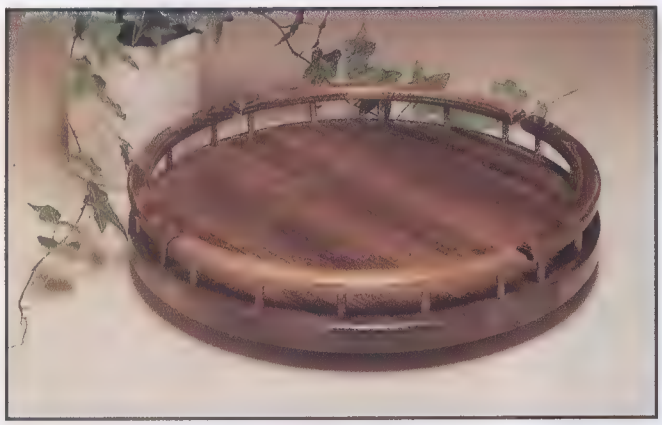
Old-fashioned corn dryers to display Indian corn, apples, or pinecones. Wrought iron 10-cob is 20" long, *$10.50 each, 2 for *$19. Heart-shaped 8-cob is 20" long, *$12.50 each, 2 for *$23. Miniatures 11" same price; all ppd. Free curling instructions with purchase. MN residents add 6% tax. Catalogue $1, free with order. VISA/MC/CK/MO (incl exp date) accepted. **Reuben's Creative Iron,** 6621 Winsdale St, Golden Valley, MN 55427. 612-545-8181. ♡

What could be more lovely than our pine cone wreath with cones gathered in Arkansas? Pine cones are mounted on an 18"-20" straw wreath and decorated with eucalyptus, baby's breath, gold berries, and a red plaid bow. Decorations are removable. Sprayed to last for years, the wreath is ready to hang or use as a centerpiece, $40 ppd. VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted. **The Doyle Workshop,** 17016 Lawson Road, Little Rock, AR 72210. 501-821-3245.

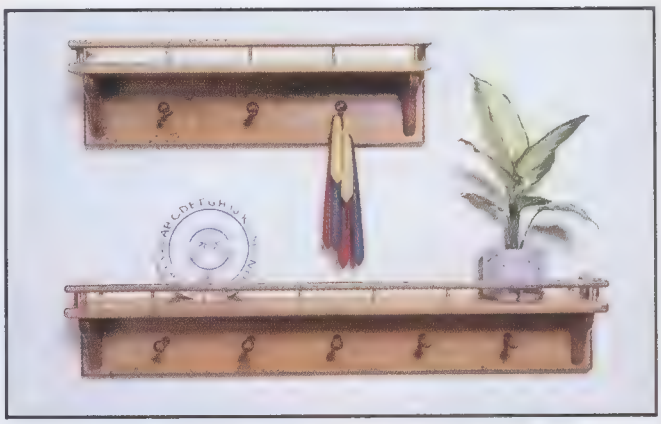
You will find many uses for this unique country firewood carrier. A charming accessory for the fireplace or wood stove. It will hold plants, flowers, magazines, or toys. Available in black, Williamsburg blue, dark blue, cream, or country red. Carriers are tole-painted with mallard ducks, geese, dogwood, or bears, *$45 ppd. VISA/MC accepted. **D & S Metal Craft Company,** 220 Court Street, Clarksburg, WV 26301. 304-842-4375.

Our Wood-Kit videocassette shelf, made from solid pine, keeps your favorite videos close at hand. Stores up to 20 VHS cassettes. Measures 23½" high x 15½" wide x 4½" deep. Available in a ready-to-finish kit, *$33.95 ppd; or assembled and finished as shown, *$53.95 ppd. VISA/MC accepted. **Wood-Kit, Inc,** PO Box 721459, Berkley, MI 48072. 313-546-8132.

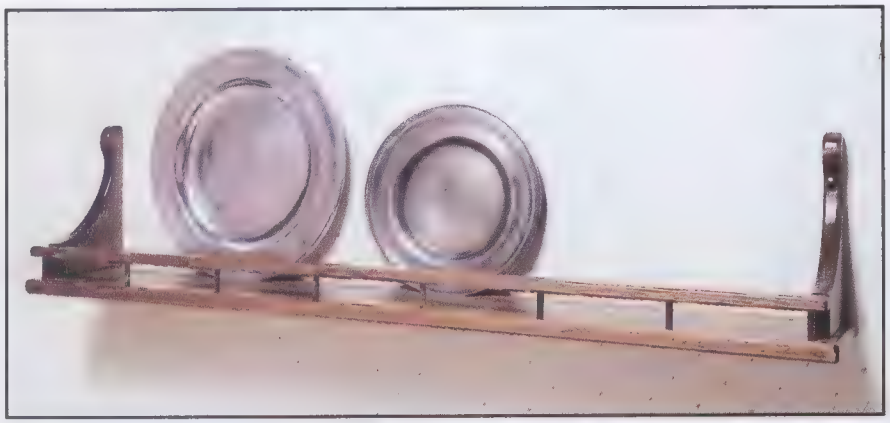
Tradecraft



Our Lazy Susan features "butcher block" styling and has an attractive railing. It is available in 15¼" diameter, *$37 ppd; or 12" diameter, *$31 ppd. Dark walnut stain shown. Also available in Early American. Order number 106. **Tradecraft.**

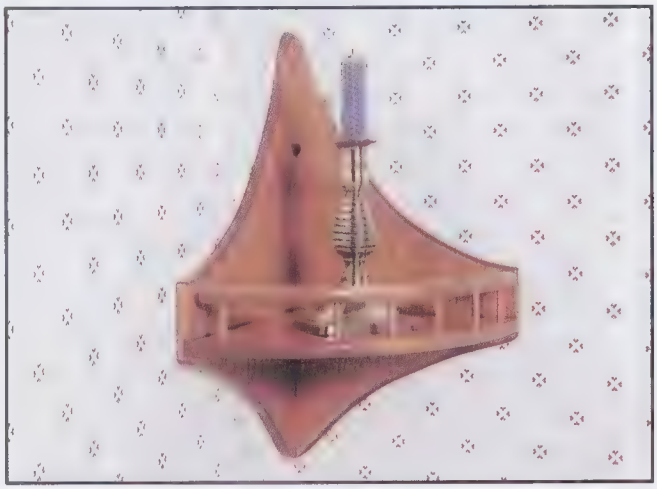


A country favorite, our Shaker peg shelves come with a rail, groove for plates, and all pegs screwed in place for heavy use. Versatile enough for many uses in your home. Shelves are 5½" deep and available 18" (2 pegs), *$25.50; 24" (3 pegs, shown), *$31.50; 30" (4 pegs), *$37.50; 36" (5 pegs, shown), *$43.50; 42" (6 pegs), *$50. All ppd. Early American stain shown. Also available in dark walnut. Order number 102. **Tradecraft.**



The upper bracket plate rail is designed to fit above windows and doors, or above kitchen cabinets. This unique shelf, 5½" wide x 7¾" high, comes with a groove for displaying plates and is wide enough to hold knickknacks and other collectibles. Two wooden plugs are included to cover screw holes. Available: 24" *$21.50; 30" *$25.50; 36" (shown) *$30; 48" *$38. All ppd. Dark walnut stain shown. Also available in Early American. Order number 201. **Tradecraft.**

One of our most popular items, the magazine rack, is a functional and decorative space saver for the bathroom. It fastens to the wall and measures 13¾" long x 13½" high x 4", *$16 ppd. Early American stain shown. Also available in dark walnut. Please order number 113. **Tradecraft.**



All Tradecraft products are made of pine, finished with a durable satin varnish, and available in Early American or dark walnut stain. *Please specify stain color when ordering.*

This unique shelf makes a perfect accent for the hard-to-decorate corner. Our corner shelf with rail measures 16½" high x 9" deep, *$23 ppd. Early American stain shown. Also available in dark walnut. Order number 116. **Tradecraft.**

Tradecraft, 2114 Church St, PO Box 709, East Troy, WI 53120 ♡

Brochure $1.50, free with order / Wholesale brochure $1.50 / VISA/MC accepted / Dealer inquiries invited / 414-642-3201

A delightful display for any wall—3D pictures, cut from one piece of pine, stained, painted, and lacquered. About 8¼" x 8¼". Order: pansy, iris, tulip, or dove, $24.90 each ppd. All four $88.90 ppd. **Pine Ridge Handcrafts.**

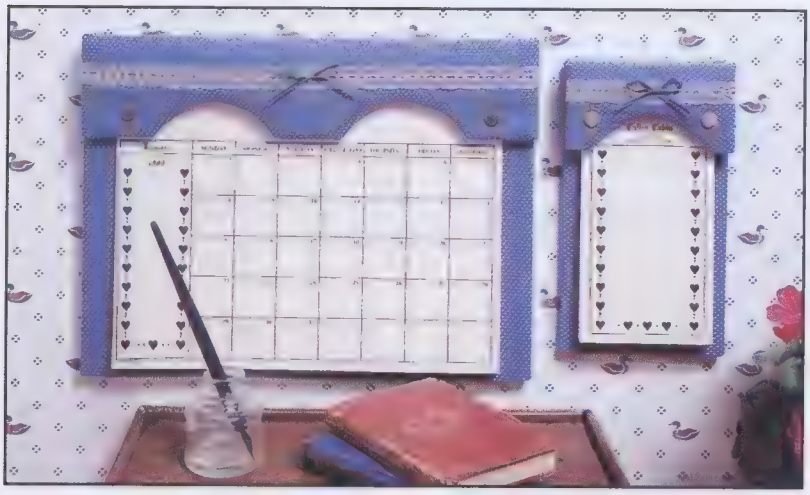
Pine Ridge Handcrafts, PO Box 3, Twsp Rd 590
Herrick Center, PA 18430
CK/MO accepted / 717-727-2393

Add a special touch with our country handpainted ceramic straw dolls. They add charm to any room and make unforgettable gifts. Each doll holds her own bouquet. Large 10" tall, small 8". Colors: country blue, peach, dusty rose, or plum, *$18.95 set of 2 ppd. **The Flower Mound Farm.**

The Flower Mound Farm, PO Box 292424, Lewisville, TX 75029
CK/MO accepted / Dealer inquiries invited / 214-539-9558

Whether you are a peach/green or a blue/mauve person, we can coordinate a setting for you. Afghans in peach/pastel green or Williamsburg blue/mauve (shown), washable, 40" x 83" (great as table covers, too). Also available in country red/navy, mauve/pastel green, Williamsburg blue/navy, hunter green/red (perfect for Christmas), $47.95. Rugs are off-white cotton, washable, 2' x 3'. Flowers & Bows rag rug in peach/green (shown), mauve/green, or mauve/blue. Heart Bouquet chenile rug in blue/mauve only, $31.95 each. Complete the setting with a heart-shaped 9" x 12" wicker wastebasket, peach or Williamsburg blue (shown), mauve, cream, or natural, $17.95. All orders ppd. **Felton's Collection.**

Felton's Collection, 2224 Lynnchester Circle, Hoover, AL 35216
Add $3 Canadian orders / All funds US / 205-822-7528



Unique wood and fabric calendar, 10″ x 14″, *$14.50. Refills $4. Matching notepad, 5″ x 9″, *$8. Refills 3 for $5. All ppd. Mix and match colors: country blue, rust, mauve, peach, forest, or seafoam green. Color catalogue $2, free with order. VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted. **Calico Cabin,** PO Box 490, Nashville, IN 47448. 812-988-7766.

This personalized mailbox print is perfect for anyone on your list. A 10½″ x 12½″ solid oak frame surrounds a double mat in your choice of country blue/navy, light brown/dark brown, or hunter green/rust, *$25 ppd. Specify name for mailbox and mat color. Catalogue $2, free with order. **Pen and Inklings,** 1288 W 11th St, Suite 184, Tracy, CA 95376. 209-832-2746.

Bentwood pantry boxes and carriers are handcrafted and built sturdily for everyday use. Shown is our oval carrier, similar to the ones the Shakers used for collecting fruits, berries, and nuts. Made from steam bent hardwoods, assembled with copper tacks, 10″ long x 10″ high x 4″ deep. Specify stain: honey (shown), light brown, or dark brown, *$46.50 ppd. Brochure $1, free with order. VISA/MC accepted. **Village Woodworks,** Box 489, Zoar Village, OH 44697. 216-874-3917.

Our handwoven country mailbox adds a decorative accent to any room. Luscious handcrafted strawberries and silk daisies decorate the top and base, 10″ x 7″ x 4″, *$32.50 ppd. Brochure of our complete strawberry line $1.50. CK/MO accepted. **Berry Nice Things,** 5802 Butler Rd, St Helen, MI 48656. 517-389-4401.

Bring home a touch of country. Our new peg shelf with pineapple motif is handcrafted of solid oak, 6″ x 15″, *$38. Please allow 4-6 weeks delivery. Other fretworked peg racks available in brochure, $1. VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted. **Little Dimensions,** PO Box 426, Dept CS54, Jackson, MI 49204. 517-783-6920.

B/S

At last, country from the prairie! This hand-built solid pine bread box blends turn-of-the-century charm with the needs of today's kitchens. Clean-up is made easy with our wire mesh floor and slide-out crumb tray. Fruitwood or oak finish; please specify. Color brochure $2. VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted. **Savo Inc,** Box 504, Frederick, SD 57441. 605-329-2730.

"Bubba" is the second in a series of original designs from our "Honey Child" collection. He is a delightful little boy who stands 11½" tall, is solid wood, and painted on all sides. "Precious," his sister, is still available. They are signed by the artist, $32.50 each ppd. TX residents add 7% tax. Brochure $1.50, free with order. VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted. **Sunshine Gifts by Judy,** 1907 Preston, Pasadena, TX 77503. 713-472-0895.

Serve your favorite beverages in style with our handmade stoneware cider servers. They are made to accommodate a one gallon-size cider bottle (not included). Available in grey/blue bird, grey/blue stripes, or cream/brown stripes; please specify, *$22 ppd. Immediate shipping. VISA/MC accepted. **Banner Oak Pottery,** 10653 165th Ave NW, Pennock, MN 56279. 612-599-4588.

"Prissy," our bright and sassy toaster cover, adds a colorful country touch to your kitchen, or can be used as a shelf doll. Hand-sewn, beautifully embroidered, 10" x 18" tall. Choose blue, red, navy, yellow, green, rust, brown, peach, or rose. Specify black or white face, *$24.95 plus $3 s/h. Four-page color brochure $2, free with order. VISA/MC accepted. **Brown's Barnyard,** Rt 1 Box 150A, Luthersville, GA 30251. 404-927-6670, orders only 1-800-527-6967. ♡

Our hand-stenciled, skirted brooms are versatile accents for any home! Large 30" broom available with hearts, houses, tulips, geese, pigs, or cows, *$14.95 ppd. Small 12" broom stenciled as shown, *$8.95 ppd. Each available in stoneware blue, dusty rose, rust, peach, or hunter green. Other designs available. Brochure $1. CK/MO accepted. **Up A Creek Farm,** 9005 108th Ave, Zeeland, MI 49464. 616-875-7425.

The Country Peddlers and Company, Inc

Brighten up your kitchen or bath with our calico utensil/bath basket. It sits 5½" high x 10" wide x 6½" deep and is available in colonial blue, dusty rose, peach, rust, or tan, $19.95. Mini heart shelves are made of ponderosa pine. Available in stain shown: 12" long x 2½" deep x 5" high, $9.95; 18" long x 2½" deep x 5" high, $12.95. **The Country Peddlers and Company, Inc.**

Not just a Christmas decoration—our adorable snowman grapevine wreath hangs all winter long! Measuring a generous 18" around, our wreath is certain to keep your home feeling like a winter wonderland, $39.95. **The Country Peddlers and Company, Inc.**

Stop and visit any of our three Illinois stores and treat yourself to a country shopping experience you'll never forget! All located in Chicago suburbs—Palos Heights, Naperville, Orland Park.

Here are some perfect Christmas gifts for everyone on your list! Striped peppermint candy cane, 20" long x 5" wide, $11.95. "Mick E Doorknob" doorknob cover in red, 6" wide x 8½" long, $8.95, and "Merry Christmas door-hanger" in red and green on muslin, 9" wide x 7" high, $10.95. "Holiday Cheers" bottle bag in Christmas plaid, 16" tall x 7" wide, $7.95. **The Country Peddlers and Company, Inc.**

Whether it be for yourself or as a gift, how heartwarming it is to have something personalized for the Christmas season. Our housewarmers hoop measures 8" high x 12" wide, $19.95. Our snowfolks hoop measures 12" high x 16" wide, $24.95. Specify last name or two first names on either item. **The Country Peddlers and Company, Inc.**

Our Christmas trees candleholder is the perfect addition to a mantel or windowsill, or a beautiful centerpiece for your table. Available as shown, it sits 7" tall x 3" wide x 15" long, $18.95 (candles included). Our Noel candleholder is 3½" tall x 1½" wide x 9½" long, and comes stained with plaid bow, $10.95 (candle included). Our heart and tree on twine adds the holiday spirit to your peg or doorknob, in red and green, 7½" wide x 21" long, $7.95. **The Country Peddlers and Company, Inc.**

The Country Peddlers and Company, Inc, PO Box 604, Palos Heights, IL 60463

12-page full-color catalogue $1.25, free with order / VISA/MC/CK/MO/COD accepted / IL residents add 7% sales tax / 312-597-1085

Handcrafted Originals

Hand-split Pennsylvania slateboards from a turn-of-the-century quarry. Alphabet, 6″ x 16″, *$25.95; 10″ x 13″ welcome pineapple, *$29.95; 11″ x 16″ welcome friends cow, *$39.95; 9″ x 16″ house and hearts, *$35.95. All slateboards are usable. Accessory kit included. Items are handpainted. Weathered pine frames available in blue, pine, or rust. **Handcrafted Originals.**

Weathered cedar signs with carved lettering. Gumball machine, 10″ x 19″, *$39.95. Country Home Shaker sign, 10″ x 17″, *$39.95. Welcome duck, 7″ x 18″, *$39.95. All signs are individually decorated and painted. **Handcrafted Originals.**

Natural slate Sampler featuring all of your favorite country images, *$79.95. Item is handpainted. Weathered pine frame available in blue, pine, or rust. **Handcrafted Originals.**

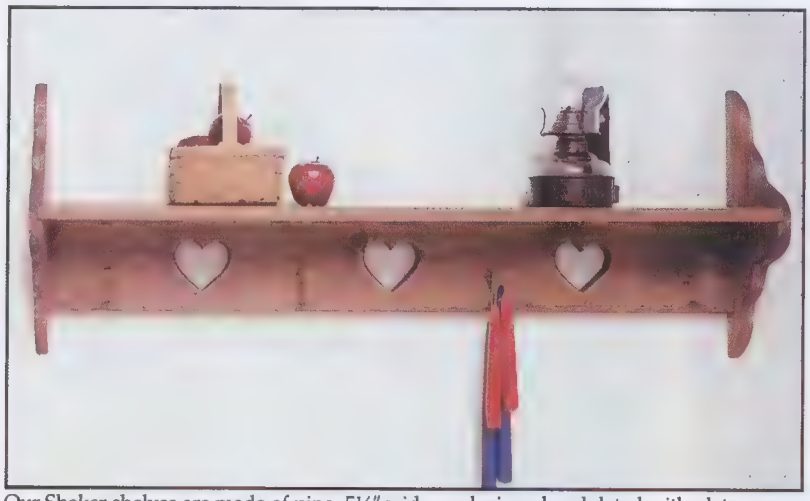
"Etched in stone" country silhouettes. Thyme, 6″ x 10″, *$26.95. Girls on a swing, 7″ x 7″, *$24.95. Welcome plaque, 10″ x 10″, *$29.95. Items are handpainted. Weathered pine frames available in blue, pine, or rust. **Handcrafted Originals.**

One-of-a-kind items will add function and charm to your country home. Barnyard friends clock, 12″ x 12″, *$59.95. Battery-operated quartz movement, oak frame. Country calender/memo board, 13″ x 16″, *$39.95. 1990 calender insert, $2.50. Items are handpainted. Weathered pine frames available in blue, pine, or rust. **Handcrafted Originals.**

Handcrafted Originals, PO Box J, Delaware Water Gap, PA 18327

Color catalogue $2, refundable with order / CK/MO only / PA residents add 6% tax / Allow 4-6 weeks delivery / Dealer inquiries invited / 717-421-7223

Merry Christmas



Our Shaker shelves are made of pine, 5½" wide, each signed and dated with plate groove and oil finish. Choose light or dark stain. The 24" length with 1 heart and 2 Shaker pegs is $37; 30" with 2 hearts and 3 pegs, $44; 42" with 3 hearts and 4 pegs, $54.95; and 48" with 4 hearts and 5 pegs, $59.95. All ppd and available with etched spray of wheat instead of hearts (shown). Brochure $1.50. VISA/MC accepted. **Darowood Farms,** Rt 1, Box 234, Cedar Grove, WI 53013. 414-564-3260. ♡

Our Christmas Bear will bring smiles to all who see him on your door or wall. His cheery greeting and presents bright are guaranteed to bring delight. Measures 14" round, $27.95 ppd. Brochure $1. VISA/MC accepted. **Ginger House Wood Shoppe,** 5034 Ray Rd, Linden, MI 48451. 313-655-8452.

Pennsylvania Amish hand-dipped candles are available in 12 old-fashioned colors in 7 different sizes. One dozen assorted 7" candles, *$8.50 ppd; 2 dozen, *$13.50 ppd. Also available are the country rag rugs, quilted hangings, tinware, ironware, wooden hanging hearts, candle/herb racks, corn dryers, cookie cutters, hanging candle novelties, beeswax and heart candles. Brochure $1. **Traditional Country Crafts,** Box 111-S, Landisville, PA 17538. 717-653-5969. ♡

As an addition to your collection, or given as a gift, our country boy with sled is sure to be appreciated. This 6½" pine piece is handpainted on both sides with realistic detail, and is signed and dated by the artist, *$27.50 ppd. Please allow 4-6 weeks delivery. Brochure $1.50. VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted. **Tucker Hill Creations,** 105 Village Rd, East Bridgewater, MA 02333. 508-378-2323 or 508-946-1916.

Our handmade Santa has an old-world look combined with a new-world charm. He stands 12" high of 2" thick redwood and carries a grapevine walking stick, $27 ppd. CA residents add $1.50 sales tax. Brochure $1. No credit cards please. **Country Cutouts, Inc,** PO Box 5036, Larkspur Landing Stn, CA 94939-5036. 415-383-7567.

Curl up Country Heart style with our new 100% cotton Southern Dairy throw. Available in navy or red, 50" x 70", *$60. **The Country Heart™ Homespun Collection™.**

Our exclusive Country Heart lap robe (100% acrylic, 39" x 68", machine washable) is available in a variety of colors and patterns, *$50. Specify LR 28 hunter green, LR 22 slate with white hearts, LR 2 slate cross ticking with red ♡ (shown), LR 27 slate with white cross ticking, no heart. Cover your table the country heart way with 100% cotton, woven placemats (14" x 19"), and table runners (36" x 14½"). Specify #1 placemat white, #2 placemat slate, *$5 each; #1 table runner white, #2 table runner slate, *$13 each. **The Country Heart™ Homespun Collection™**

©The Country Heart™ Homespun Collection™, PO Box 311, 133 Broad St Rd, Manakin-Sabot, VA 23103 ♡

Catalogue $4 (CK/MO) includes fabric swatches / VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted for orders / Add $5 s/h / Dealer inquiries invited / 804-784-3994

Our wooden train has an heirloom quality that's sure to be handed down for generations! Handcrafted of solid pine. Tallest car is 6½" tall. Total length is 4½ feet. Includes five cars and all accessories as shown. Assembled *$55; pre-cut kit *$45. All ppd. **Agape Crafts.**

Our tea bag holder (20" tall x 3½" wide) is both attractive and functional. Holds up to 75 tea bags, *$28 ppd. Mini jelly cabinet (15" tall x 7½" wide x 5½" deep) comes complete with folk doll, nesting baskets, antique quilt piece, small basket, and stenciled afghan, *$34 ppd. Both are available in country blue stain or natural. Stenciled with geese, quilt blocks, or folk dolls (shown). **Agape Crafts.**

Agape Crafts, 1436 8th Street, Penrose, CO 81240

Catalogues $1, free with order / VISA/MC/CK accepted / Dealer inquiries invited / 719-372-6730

Prairie Town Products, Inc

New for Christmas—our Christmas angel and holly and heart garland. Angel is made of solid pine, 13½" x 6½", *$14.95 ppd. Holly and heart garland is made of solid wood strung together with jute, 35" x 2½", *$18.95 ppd. **Prairie Town Products, Inc.**

Our new mini nativity is simply a must for your Christmas collection. Made of solid pine and hand-detailed just for you. Mary and Joseph are 2" x 3", base is 10" x 3½". Five-piece set *$14.95 ppd. Our original nativity is the essence of Christmas. All handcrafted to last for generations. Nine pieces, tallest figure is 6½", base 21" x 7", *$37.95 ppd. **Prairie Town Products, Inc.**

Our original Prairie prints will enhance any room in your home. Each print is 7" x 7", matted and framed in solid oak. Available in colors as shown: Bless This House, teddy bears, cat in the window, and four-heart quilt block, *$13.95 each ppd. Eight additional prints shown in catalogue. **Prairie Town Products, Inc.**

Prairie Town Clockworks presents our heirloom-quality time piece. Constructed with simple lines of solid pine. The star design is handpainted and pieced to resemble an old-time quilt pattern. The clock has guaranteed quartz movement and measures 18" x 10". AA battery required. Available in blue, rust, or rose, *$39.95 ppd. **Prairie Town Products, Inc.**

Hickory dickory dock, no mouse will ever run up this clock. Designed by our artists for all cat lovers. The clock has guaranteed quartz movement, and measures 12" x 9" x 1¾". AA battery required. The cat is black with choice of light blue, country blue, rust, rose, or peach frame, *$26.95 ppd. **Prairie Town Products, Inc.**

Prairie Town Products, Inc, 2406 W 2nd Street, Sedalia, MO 65301 ♡

New 16-page color catalogue $2, free with order / VISA/MC accepted
MO residents add sales tax / Dealer inquiries invited / 816-826-4208

O Holy Night
For to us a child is born.

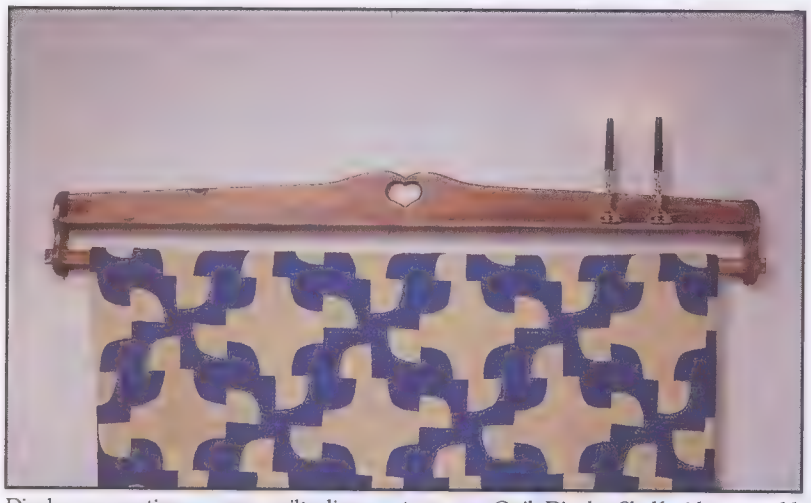
Make the most incredible pie crust ever in our Early American spongeware pie plate. Hand-thrown with fluted edges, it is safe in the dishwasher, microwave, and oven. Special glazed surface makes clean-up a snap. Available in traditional sponge, or with sponged edge only and a large heart in the middle, 10" diameter. Every piece is signed, *$28. Allow 4-6 weeks delivery. Color brochure $2. VISA/MC accepted. **Coal Creek Mountain Potters,** PO Box 7278, Dept CX, Golden, CO 80403. 303-642-3019. ♡

Our new wooden greeting cards are a unique way of sharing a special message which lasts forever! Cards measure 9½" x 8½". Hinged doors open to a 9½" x 15" card. Available: "O Holy Night, for to us a child is born," in slate blue; "Friends are forever," in slate blue and mauve, or hunter green and mauve. Other designs available soon, *$23.95 each ppd. Brochure $2. VISA/MC accepted. **Pine & Picnic,** Box 24, Deer Creek, OK 74636. 405-267-3311. ♡

Our Amish Country Art Collection will cheer up your country kitchen (or a friend's). This beautiful set of four ceramic mugs with original Amish art designs makes an original Christmas gift, $20 ppd. Order blue, black, or mixed designs. Amish Country Gallery brochure $1. VISA/MC accepted. **Wertz Originals, Inc,** PO Box 459, Dalton, OH 44618. 216-828-8211.

Santa 1988 stands 14" tall and is handmade from paper, cornhusk, and wood wool. Unique features include antique straw trim and plaited rye straw drum, horn, and candy cane. Santa 1988 is offered in a limited edition of 200 with a certificate of authenticity signed by artist Jill McCullough, $60 ppd. CK/COD accepted. **Fernswood,** Box 26, Sectionline Rd, New London, OH 44851. 419-929-6351.

Our hand-stenciled baskets will add a colorful accent to your kitchen, bed, or bath. Each is signed and dated. Use our small basket (not shown), 5½" x 3½", for potpourri, bath soaps, or candy, *$8.95 ppd. Large basket, 7¾" x 5½", is perfect for mail, Christmas cards, or baby's breath, *$10.95 ppd. Two-size set *$18 ppd. Choose geese or heart design and color: slate blue, mauve, peach, or Christmas plaid. Brochure $1. **Country Friends,** 1713 Jefferson Rd, Northfield, MN 55057. 507-645-4192.



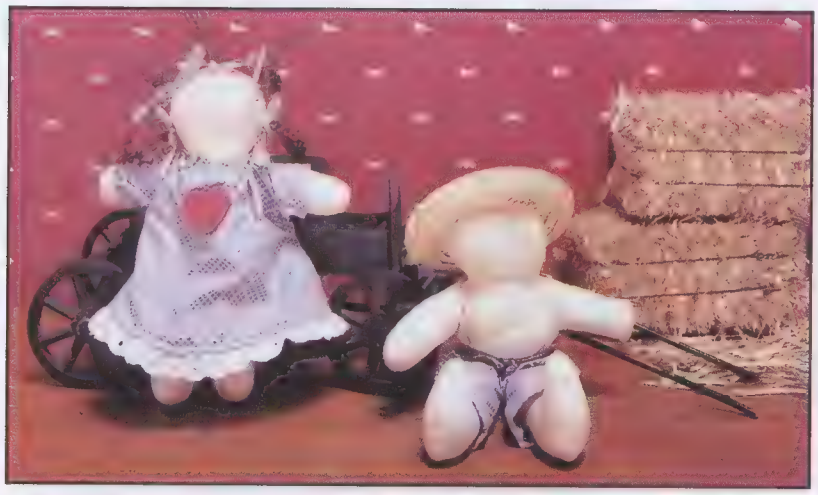
Display your antique or new quilts, linens, etc, on our Quilt Display Shelf with removable bar. Made of white pine in medium walnut (shown) or Early American finish. Shelf is available 6′ (shown) or 5′ wide x 3½″ deep: $49.50 finished, $44.50 unfinished. Also available in 3′ or 4′ lengths: $39.50 finished, $34.50 unfinished. Minor assembly required. Brochure $1, free with order. VISA/MC/AE/CK/MO accepted. **Shakertown Wood Shop,** Rt 4, Box 201, Arkadelphia, AR 71923. 501-246-8444. ♡

This quaint winter scene of New England, "Long Winter's Night," is one of 500 signed and numbered limited-edition prints by primitive folk artist Mary G Baum. Each individually wrapped print is 16″ x 20″ overall, *$32.95 ppd. CT residents add $2.20 sales tax per print. Brochure $1. CK accepted. **Mary G Baum Folk Art,** 20 Oakwood Lane, Columbia, CT 06237. 203-228-0751.

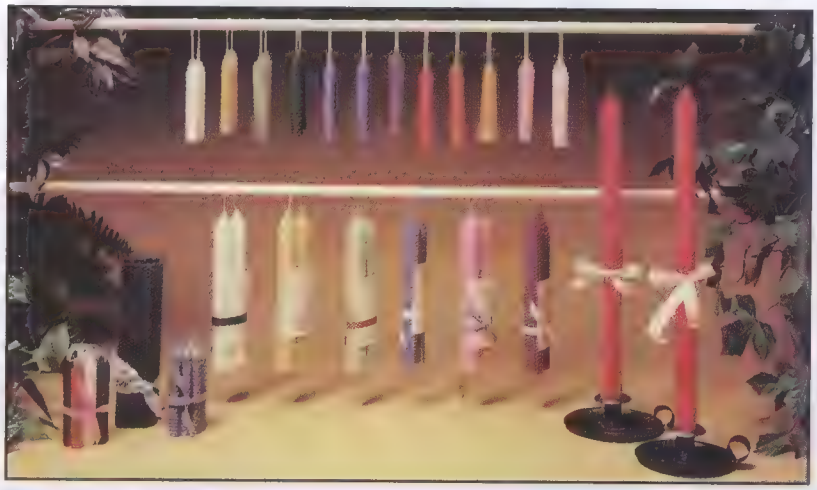
Our beautiful oak centerpiece can be decorated for any season with candles or votive cups. Stained in light, medium (shown), or dark, 21½″ long x 10″ high, *$20.50 ppd. Bow available in country blue, mauve, cream, or celadon green. Candles not included. Brochure $1, free with order. VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted. **M & S Wood Products,** PO Box 275, Cairo, OH 45820. 419-228-2185.

Our handcarved gameboard comes complete with checkers. This primitive board makes an interesting wall accent when not in use, 18″ x 11½″. Choose blue, grey, or red, *$29.98 ppd. In Michigan, visit our country store at 126 S Main St. MI residents add 4% sales tax. Color brochure $2, free with order. VISA/MC accepted. **McVay's Old Wood Creations,** PO Box 553, Leslie, MI 49251. 517-589-5312. ♡

Laura Mae will be a charming addition to your country home. Our pine folk doll is 13″ high and comes with a decorated straw hat. Each doll is handpainted by Connecticut artists and is available in country blue or barn red. Please specify color when ordering, $29 ppd. Allow 4-6 weeks delivery. VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted. **Country Marketplace,** 311 Winsted Rd, Torrington, CT 06790. 203-489-5054.



No home is complete until it contains "Country Bumpkins" Rachel and Rufus. These 8" homemade muslin dolls arrive ready to bring love into your home. Also available as rabbits or black dolls. Clothing color choices are blue, mauve, peach, or green, *$10.50 each ppd. Brochure $2. CK/MO accepted. **Tammy's Country Bumpkins,** 1328 Covey Circle South, Lakeland, FL 33809. 813-859-4352.



"Roll Your Own" honeycomb beeswax candles in any size from our kit, *$16 ppd. Hand-rolled 9" beehive candles by Jackie are 4 pr/*$17 ppd, 4" minis are 6 pr/*$13 ppd. Available in 25 delightfully fragrant country and Victorian colors. Catalogue $1. CK/MO/COD accepted. **Beehive Candles by Jackie,** Box 125 RD#1, Owego, NY 13827. 607-687-4922. ♡

From Door County, Wisconsin, our handcrafted wagon is made from a former regional bottler's wood soda case, stamped with month and year of manufacture. All are at least 16 years old. A functional toy, the wagon steers and wheels turn. Use it to display teddy bears, dolls, or magazines, 16" long x 11" wide x 10" high. Choice of country red or blue, *$24.95 ppd. VISA/MC/CK/MO/COD accepted. **Country Oak,** PO Box 598, Sister Bay, WI 54234. 414-854-2554. ♡

The "Magic Marble" towel holder is a unique new concept. The handcrafted red oak hardwood comes laser-engraved with a country design, 4" wide x 6" high. A *marble* is the *magic* that holds the towel firmly in place. To release the towel, simply lift towel upwards. Easy installation with two-way tape, *$19.95 ppd. CK/MO accepted. **Magic Marble,** PO Box 7514, Pittsburgh, PA 15213. 412-521-8247.

Our handmade wooden specialty box with folding handles is perfect for pies, cookies and cupcakes, stationery, hair ribbons, needlework, or anything that needs a home. Box measures 11½" x 11½" x 3¼". Choose from four designs (corner hearts included): pineapple, pie, house, or basket. Specify 2-color combination: dusty rose, country blue, country red, hunter green, rust, peach, or gold. House and pie can be personalized, *$26.95 ppd. VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted. **Beary-Go-Round,** 104 South Central Ave, Somerset, KY 42501. 606-679-BEAR.

Let our country angels start a tradition—guaranteed to charm with their antique quilts and vine halos. Deck your walls with our angel poster, a quality lithographic print signed by the artist, 18" x 24", *$17.95. Tree topper, 8", *$31.95; small angel, 9", *$21.95; (also available in large, 11", *$30.95; and ornament, 4", *$10.95). All ppd. **Natalie Silitch.**

Our antiqued crackled Santas have become a classic. Adorn a wreath, mantel, or holiday table. Four sizes: 6" Santa with sleigh and sack, *$35.95; 6" Santa alone, *$14.95; 4" Santa, *$12.50; 8" Santa, *$24.95; jumbo 18" Santa, *$66.95. Add our new patchwork ragball tree to complete your country Christmas, 14", *$25.95. All ppd. **Natalie Silitch.**

Natalie Silitch, 6 Thompson St, Annapolis, MD 21401 ♡

Catalogue $2, free with order / Dealer inquiries invited / 301-268-0406

You'll love our unique bent neck goose items. Handcrafted in Kansas from ¾" country pine to accent your kitchen or bath. Paper towel holder for counter or wall, $24.95. Napkin holder or guest towel holder, $17.95. Please specify ribbon color: blue, peach, rust, or hunter green. All items are ppd. **The High Street Company.**

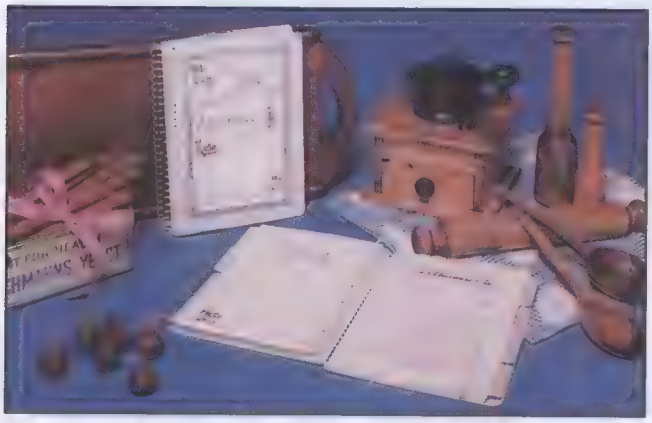
Our old-fashioned flour sack is hand-stenciled for a unique country look. Filled with German statice, a variety of dried flowers, and accented with satin ribbon and ribbon rose. Carefully packed to reach your home in perfect condition. Please specify stenciling: "Welcome," "Bless This House," or blank with raffia bow, $22.95 ppd. State color preference. **The High Street Company.**

The High Street Company, 315 N High Street, Newton, KS 67114

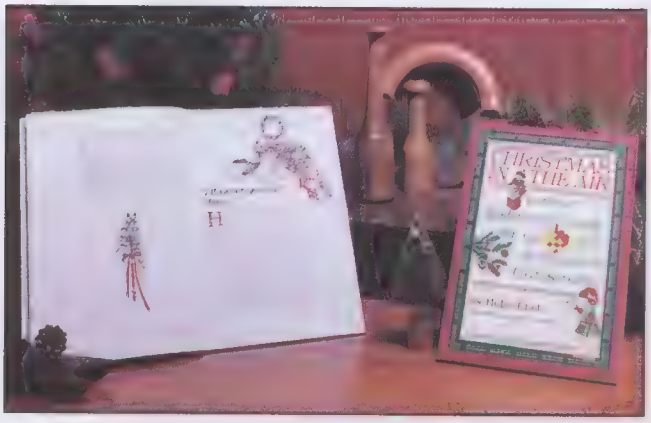
VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted / 316-283-1080

Minnesota Marketplace

New! Let's Keep In Touch . . . our line of country paper products is especially designed to help you "keep in touch" with those you care about. Navy checkerboard and barn red borders on our quality tan paper are accompanied by a matching, imprinted, writing pen tucked into each notepad and stationery kit. Specify notecards (8 cards and 8 envelopes) *$5.50 ppd; notepad with matching pen *$4.50 ppd; stationery kit (notecards, envelopes, notepad, 1 pen) *$7.50 ppd. **Minnesota Marketplace.**



Someone you love wishes you'd write a cookbook! Quaint, country illustrations by Nancy Radcliffe Edwards fill this 264-page, write-your-own book. It becomes a valuable family heirloom when the "blank" pages are filled with your favorite recipes. The cover of "With Love From My Kitchen" can be personalized. Size: 6¼" x 8½", hard cover, spiral bound, *$18 ppd; personalized add $3. **Minnesota Marketplace.**



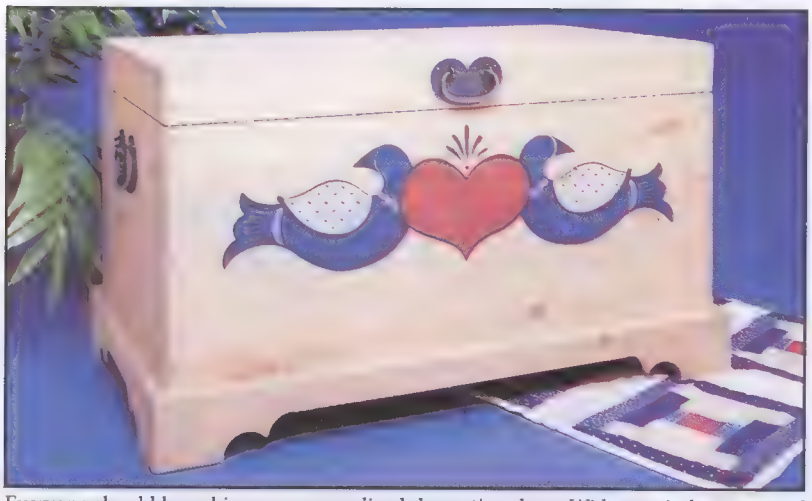
Our new 365-page book is a joy to give, or to receive. Begin each day with an uplifting thought, verse, or prayer that has been lovingly chosen to *"Bless Your Heart."* Printed in navy and brick red on country tan paper, the bold checkerboard artwork will greet you each day. An easel has been attached to this 4" x 5" book with an old-fashioned black spiral binding and the back cover is designed for you to personalize, *$11 ppd. Other products are available in our catalogue. **Minnesota Marketplace.**

Attention cat lovers! Four handcrafted, stained-to-match, feline delights. The bow tie cat measures 4½" x 3", *$6.50. Tulip cat, 5" x 3½", *$6.75. Sleeping cat *$6.75. Proclaim your love for cats with a 5" x 3" "Love Me, Love My Cat(s)" blackboard, *$5.95. All items available in soldier blue or rust and are ppd. **Minnesota Marketplace.**

Here's the book that will help you have a happier, more meaningful holiday. *Christmas In The Air* is a 96-page treasure full of hints and homilies on taking and making the time to enjoy the season. Included are ways to celebrate Advent, thoughts on traditions, decorating suggestions, dealing with holiday stress, recipes, crafts, and much more. A must for every woman who celebrates Christmas! Size: 7" x 10", softcover, illustrated, *$10 ppd. **Minnesota Marketplace.**

Minnesota Marketplace, 4800 E Sunnyslope Rd, Edina, MN 55424
Brochures $3 / VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted / Dealer inquiries invited / 612-935-3283

This wonderful "Irish Chain" patchwork quilt is expertly crafted from more than 1200 cotton fabric patches and carefully sewn into a traditional American quilt design. Available in cranberry and natural, or Wedgwood and natural. Twin (65" x 85") $180, full/queen (85" x 95") $230, king (105" x 95") $320; all ppd. Allow 4-6 weeks delivery. CK/MO accepted. **Merry Makers,** 77 Ives St, #305, Providence, RI 02906.



Everyone should have his own personalized decorative chest. With practical storage and heartwarming charm, it is handcrafted from knotty pine. Benchmark construction. Limited edition designed and signed by Audrey Bettin, nationally certified decorative artist. Available in light (shown) or dark finish, 28" x 16" x 16¼", *$239 ppd UPS. Heart may be dated and/or personalized, $18. Allow 4 weeks delivery. VISA/MC accepted. **The Best Classics,** 405 West Lakeshore Drive, Storm Lake, IA 50588. 712-732-2914.

This candlebox, inspired from the early 1800s, blends well in any wall arrangement to hold candles, magazines, plants, or dried flowers. Set it on your hearth and fill it with matches or pine cones. It's 13" wide x 12" high x 5½", and available with soft pine finish, or in dark blue, Williamsburg blue, or Jamestown red, $28 ppd. VISA/MC accepted. **Sunset Woodworks,** 2012 Sunset Dr, Owosso, MI 48867. 517-725-5762. ♡

German antique bevels give this glass design that special look. Each piece of glass is individually hand-cut and fitted by our own artist. Signed and dated, it measures 17" diameter including the oak frame. Available in rose (shown), dusty blues, or all clear, $260 ppd. Brochure $2. VISA/MC accepted. **Wood Shed Shop,** So Hwy 83, PO Box 74, Oberlin, KS 67749. 913-475-3172. ♡

Tab curtains in Waverly's Cranston Plaid available in red, navy, or delft blue. Unlined pair measures 90" wide. Sizes from 45", *$75 pair to 84" (shown), *$115 pair. Matching tiebacks, *$8.50 pair. All ppd. Swatches and color brochure of matching accessories, $2. **The Fabric Barn,** PO Box 576, Plymouth, MI 48170. 313-453-1455.

Christmas Fare

Adorable resin mold ornaments are approximately 2½" in diameter. Unique and handpainted. Order individually, $4.95 each; or entire set of 7, $29.95 per set. CK/COD accepted. **Daydream Creations,** Rt 2, Box 411, Diana, TX 75640. 214-968-2378.

Our unique cornshuck wreath will stand out in any decor in your home. Gaily decorated with cornshuck roses, baby's breath, and bow. A holiday pleaser. Wreath is approximately 18" x 18" and can be used year 'round—just change the bow to suit the season, $34.95 ppd. **Sonja Bernier Creations,** 2096 US 19 South #206, Clearwater, FL 34624. 813-536-0705.

Stained pine Joy, 3¼" x 7½", *$12.50. Noel, 3¼" x 9¼", *$14.50. Joy and Noel candleholders set *$25. All ppd. Candles not included. **Names, Games & Puzzles,** 6036 Queen Street, Arvada, CO 80004. 303-422-7570.

Enhance your yuletide decor with elegant, heirloom-quality needlepoint stockings. Completely handcrafted of the finest 100% wool yarn and exquisitely detailed. Stockings approximately 21", $34.95 each. Add 5% s/h. Supply limited, order early for best selection! NC residents add 5% sales tax. Brochure $2. **The Country Connection,** 3890 Sturbridge Road, Winston-Salem, NC 27104. 919-768-3067.

Father Christmas stands 12" tall with wrapping paper under his arm and a package in the other hand. In green only, $38 ppd. St Nick stands 12" tall with tree in one hand and wreath on the other hand. Red only, $38 ppd. Grandfrost is the name for our 7½" Santa. In blue only, he comes with bell in his hand and wreath on his head, rope belt, $22 ppd. Allow 2-4 weeks delivery. Brochure $2. CK/MO/COD accepted. **Country Collectibles,** PO Box 646, Webb City, MO 64870. 417-673-2075.

Be stylish and comfortable as you wear one of our loose-fitting ladies' pullover necklace coordinates. The pullover is made of soft ivory, 50/50 poly/cotton fleece. Accent colors available: navy check with heart, slate check with heart, rose check with heart, navy, slate, or rose. Sizes: S (10-12), M (14-16), L (18-20), XL (22-24), *$34.95 ppd. **Jo-Arla Creations.**

Jo-Arla Creations, 333 E Lakewood #414, Holland, MI 49424
Brochure $1.50 / VISA/MC/CK accepted / Dealer inquiries invited / 616-396-5415

Display our copyrighted sculptures over door or window, on wall or shelf. Shown are buildings of historic Hilton Village, VA, built to house WWI shipyard workers. Back row left to right: Dutch, Gwens; front: English, Georgian, or Firehouse, *$8.70 each. Trees *$5 each. Approximately 3½" x 3½". Save 20% on complete set of 5 houses and 2 trees, *$42.80 ppd. **Brandywine Woodcrafts.**

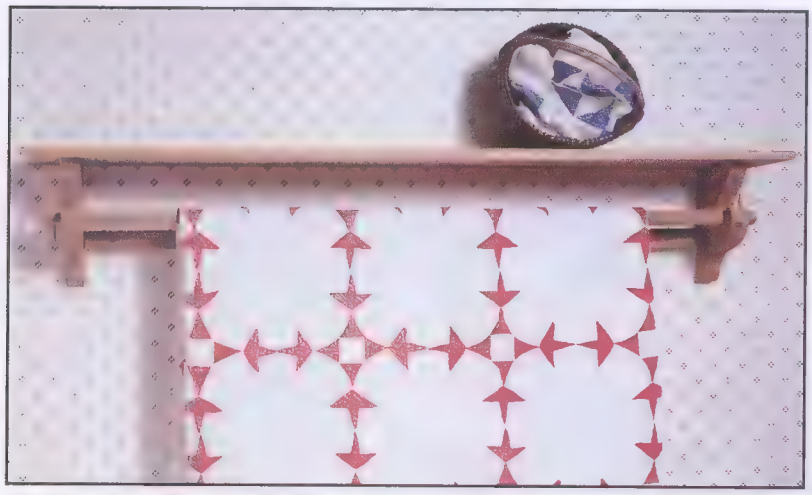
Brandywine Woodcrafts, 124 Duff Dr, Yorktown, VA 23692
Brochure $1.50 / CK/MO accepted / Dealer inquiries invited / 804-898-5031

Personalize your home with a wall monogram. Each is handcrafted from select California redwood, 11" tall x 1¼" thick. Available in traditional Old English or contemporary styles. Lightly stained to enhance the natural beauty of the wood and lacquered for indoors or oiled for outside, *$19.95. Also available unfinished, *$17.95. **JIL Products.**

Stuff your stockings this Christmas with a redwood name. Names make a great alternative to throw-away package tags. Simple solutions for hard-to-fit or office party draws. Each is over 2" tall and smooth sanded. Two names can be attached with an interlocking heart, *89¢ per letter or heart. **JIL Products.**

JIL Products, PO Box 1731, Susanville, CA 96130
VISA/MC/AE/CK/MO accepted / CA residents add 6% sales tax / Add $2.50 s/h per order / Dealer inquiries invited
1-800-24CRAFT, in CA 916-257-8765, 10-5:30 Pacific

1 2 3
PARTY



Sturdy ponderosa pine quilt shelf has easily removable hanging rod. Available in 3 widths, unfinished or stained; 7″ deep x 10″ high: 42″ wide unfinished *$19, stain *$23; 60″ wide unfinished *$23, stain *$28; 72″ wide unfinished *$29, stain *$35. Stain is honey brown. All ppd in Continental US. Catalogue $4, refundable with purchase. VISA/MC/CK/UPS COD accepted. **The Shop Woodcrafters, Inc,** PO Box 165, Quitman, TX 75783. 214-763-5704. ♡

Our Oregon pine folding table set is strong enough for adults but sized for children. The unique design allows table and two benches to be folded for storage in less than 60 seconds. Available in hand-rubbed medium walnut oil stain, $124.95 (shown); or unfinished $104.95; all ppd. Table is 30″ long x 22½″ wide x 23½″ high, benches are 30″ x 11″ x 14½″. Brochure $1. VISA/MC/CK accepted. **Made With Wood,** PO Box 756, Sandy, OR 97055. 503-695-2488.

Our Alphabet Blocks in their own walnut or oak wagon serve as three toys: a pull toy for the small child, a learning toy, and a building toy. The blocks are 1¾″ square poplar. Wagon measures 13″ x 12½″ x 3¾″, $34.95 ppd. VISA/MC accepted. **The Wooden Toy Maker,** 1561 Denise Drive, Copley, OH 44321. 216-666-5735.

Add a little heart to your country setting with this pine heart box. Displayed decoratively or used functionally in any room, this is a wonderful accent piece. Available in country red, blue, or green, 7½″ high x 7″ wide x 12″ long. Box alone *$28.95, with dried flowers *$45 ppd. NJ residents add 6% sales tax. Brochure available. CK/MO accepted. **Hollyapple's Ltd,** 87 E Main St, Chester, NJ 07930. 201-879-2616 or 201-832-5571.

Dennis, our new sailor bear, is for the serious collector. He stands 15″ tall, is fully jointed, has glass eyes, and is made of distressed mohair, *$85 ppd. VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted. **Sweetie Bear,** W330 S4325 Hwy E, Waukesha, WI 53188. 414-392-9416. ♡

TELEPHONE
BELL SYSTEM

Our pine goose basket is dressed for Christmas but with a change of a bow she will fit any occasion, 7¾" x 9½" x 7½", *$35 ppd. The loon basket is a must for any country home, 8" x 12" x 7½", *$30 ppd. More baskets available in brochure, $1. **The Wooden Bagatelle,** Rt #2, Box 94, Ft Atkinson, IA 52144. 319-534-7169.

With stenciled faces and handspun wool hair, these 16" Guardian Angels have names and special "human" characteristics described on their detachable wings. No two are exactly alike but you can specify boy or girl in rose, blue, Christmas colors, or dark prints as shown, $35 each ppd. Also available in other sizes. Catalogue $2. VISA/MC accepted. **Homebodies,** Box 78, Wamego, KS 66547. 913-456-2735.

Our adorable, wooden bear with packages is named "Captain Action." He may be used as an accent piece. Bear stands 10" tall x 6½" wide. Available in green or navy blue, *$45 ppd. Allow 4-6 weeks delivery. Brochure $2. CK/MO/COD accepted. **Country Collectibles,** PO Box 646, Webb City, MO 64870. 417-673-2075.

New! Our refrigerator door harp is a miniature version of our regular door harp. It attaches to any metal surface. Handcrafted of white pine, it is approximately 5½" x 6", carved and stained a medium walnut hue, *$14.95 ppd. Specify heart, tulip, or pear shape. Unfinished kits and painted styles available. NC residents add 5% sales tax. Catalogue $2. VISA/MC/CK/MO/COD accepted. **Casey's Woodworks,** Rt 9, Box 216A1, Goldsboro, NC 27530. 919-778-2047.

This original Santa with Christmas list by Maxine Griffin will become a family keepsake. Made from wood, he is approximately 11" x 7" with 3" toys, *$25.99 set ppd. Colors as shown. Brochure $1. VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted. **Country Folks,** 43 Hickory Lane, Cabot, AR 72023. 501-843-5065.

Sweet Antiques

Don't eat the berries! It's true, our berries are so real looking, customers have tried to pick and eat them! Our old-fashioned, blue and white graniteware 6" bowls and 9½" colanders come heaped with lifelike, mouthwatering foods. Choose deep blue blueberries, rich red cranberries, or soft green sweet peas. Bowls *$24.95; attractive 9½" heaped colanders, *$49.95. Save $5 with purchase of 2 or more items. Add $5.50 UPS s/h. **Sweet Antiques.**

Genuine antique tin lollipop mold re-creations were originally made up to 30 years ago. Use for making chocolates, or display as ornaments. Made of heavy gauge tin, 2" to 6" high. Drilled hole in top. Ribbons for display and recipe leaflet included. Designs: Santas—Jolly head 040; classic large 140; small 370; tiny 380; with toy sack 410; toy soldier 050; flower angel 310; tour car 120; doll head 030. Rooster 090; hen/basket 270; daisy 180; rabbit 1XX; heart/love 010; circus elephant 070; turkey 100; horse 200; cat 2XX; chick 3XX; owl 060. Four designs *$19.95; 10 *$44.50; 20 *$85. Add $5.50 UPS s/h. Order before Dec 10 and get one mold *free* of our choice! Request on order form or telephone. **Sweet Antiques.**

Our genuine antique 8" long wooden quills make colorful displays for favorite baskets and wonderful, inexpensive Christmas gifts too! Rewound with new yarns in a rainbow of colors. Choose 5 different *$19.95; 10 different *$37.90; 15 different *$52.35; 30 assorted *$84.75. Add $5.50 UPS s/h. **Sweet Antiques.**

Up to 50 years old, these genuine antique wooden printer's trays were once used in old New England printing houses. Now obsolete and scarce, they make adorable wall or table displays with compartments for your favorite pictures, jewelry, bottles, shells, dolls, and other miniatures. Small, 16" x 10", *$24.95; large, 16" x 33", *$49.95. Save $5 with purchase of 2 or more trays. Add $6.50 UPS s/h. **Sweet Antiques.**

Make this holiday a very special one with these magnificent folk art dolls and Santas, handcrafted from real antique quilts, fabrics, and special molded materials! Each is unique, approximately 10" tall. Choose "Common Folks", *$49.50 each; two different, *$94; four different *$178. "Santa in red jacket", *$59.50. "Father Christmas" with long white beard, *$59.50. Santa pair *$109. Add $5.50 UPS s/h. **Sweet Antiques.**

Sweet Antiques, 131 South Main St, PO Box 563, Barre, VT 05641

Free brochure or wholesale catalogue on request / VISA/MC accepted / Dealer inquiries invited / Credit card orders, 802-479-3645, 9-5 EST, M-Sat

These personalized 1989 calendars measure 11½" x 13" and feature our "antique" bear design done in three-dimensional tole-painting. Each one is unique and signed by the artist, *$15. Limit 6 words. Refills available. **Smitty's Stuff.**

Our soft-sculpture "Hoosier Gal" is mounted on 11" x 15" pine and available in rust, brown, or country blue, *$15. "There's no place like home . . . except Grandma's," "This house protected by killer dust balls!" "About the time a Mother's work is done, she becomes a Grandmother." Limit 12 words. Our 16" Heartland wreath is decorated with a raffia and hand-stenciled, muslin bow, *$16.50. In rust or country blue. Limit 25 letters. **Smitty's Stuff.**

Smitty's Stuff, PO Box 492, Sullivan, IN 47882

Brochure $1, refundable with order / VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted / Allow 4-6 weeks delivery / Add $2.50 s/h to total order / Dealer inquiries invited

Just right for busy little hands . . . and minds. Our colorful children's puzzle banks create an enjoyable learning experience. Free personalization. Apple or alligator, 7½" x 6", *$17.99 each ppd. Our Christmas train set will enhance your holiday decor and delight young and old alike, 5½" x 21½", *$29.95 ppd. All handcrafted of solid white pine, smoothly sanded, and painted with safe materials. **Keyes Creek Originals.**

Treat yourself or surprise a friend with our "Enchanted Cottages" sampler board, 5" x 7", *$21 ppd. Add a festive touch with this elegant hand-tied white twig bow. Choose accent colors of red, green, gold, blue, mauve, or burgundy, 12" x 15", *$21. Handcrafted Christmas bear ornaments make gift giving truly personal. Great stocking stuffers or gift tie-ons! Free personalization. Limit 3 lines with up to 9 letters per line, 3½" x 4", *$7.50 each ppd. **Keyes Creek Originals.**

Keyes Creek Originals, PO Box 8104, Dept CS 108, La Verne, CA 91750

Catalogue $3, free with order / CA residents add 6½% tax / Dealer inquiries invited / 714-592-6814

HAND

A unique and original plaque will add a touch of humor to your everyday chores. This 18" x 8" laundry sign will surely brighten your day. Tole-painted wood in a combination of pastel country colors will match any decor, *$24.95 ppd. Brochure available. CK/COD accepted. **Country Joy,** 3370 Valarie Ave, Simi Valley, CA 93063. 805-522-9808.

Add a bit of nostalgia to your country home with one of our antiqued pine advertising signs. Individually handpainted, copyrighted designs. Laundry sign, 10", available in light or medium blue, rust, dark green, or peach. Barber pole, 18", in rust/white/blue, *$19.50 each ppd. Brochure $1. VISA/MC accepted. **Now-N-Then,** PO Box 131, Freeland, MI 48623. 517-695-5903. ♡

Solid oak bow-back rocking chair is stained in a golden oak color with lacquer finish. Great gift for those who have little ones or for doll and bear collections, $85 ppd. Limited supply available. VISA/MC/CK accepted. **Shomier's Country Decor,** PO Box 2358, Virginia Beach, VA 23452. 804-628-8644.

Our country bunnies are tea-dyed for that antique look. Outfits made of country prints in blue, mauve, peach, or green. All bunnies have handpainted faces and are signed and dated. Boy bunny 28" *$54.95, 24" girl bunny *$44.95, 18" boy or girl bunny, *$34.95 each; 14" boy or girl bunny, *$28.95 each. All ppd. FL residents add 6% sales tax. **Debbie's Country Crafts,** 4524 Curry Ford Rd, Suite #289, Orlando, FL 32812. 407-898-9133.

Our tulip crate arrangement is perfect for that country room to accent your table, windowsill, or even the back of the commode, 6" x 12" x 10" high. Choose 2 or 3 colors: country blue, dark blue, peach, mauve, off-white, rust, hunter green, or yellow, *$30.95 ppd. Brochure $2. Color photo catalogue $5 (refundable). VISA/MC/AE accepted. **Country Treasures,** PO Box 258, Denison, TX 75020. 214-463-6779.

Beautiful handwoven rugs are made the old-fashioned way with quality you can appreciate. Fourth generation weavers continue the tradition making sock clip rugs. Machine washable, 30" x 54" rug in blue/mauve/natural combination, *$28 ppd. Other sizes and colors available: solid natural, blue/natural, peach/natural, blue/brown/natural, mauve/natural, green/natural, cinnamon/natural, or combine any two. VISA/MC accepted. **The Sugar Street Weavers,** PO Box 5125, Hendersonville, NC 28793. 704-685-8169.

This fully-lined fishtail swag is from our Americana Collection of authentic 18th and 19th century homespun reproduction curtains and accessories. Shown in navy and white check. Available in 90" l, *$39.95; and 108" l, *$43.95 ppd. Heart or round unfinished swag holders, 2½" *$9.95/pr ppd. Swatches and Americana Collection catalogue $3. VISA/MC/AE/DIS accepted. Visit our retail store in Cordage Park Marketplace, Plymouth, MA. **Dianthus, Ltd,** PO Box 250, Buzzards Bay, MA 02532. 508-759-4521, 508-759-4850. ♡

Use this checkerboard table as an end table, coffee table, or to play checkers on. Measures 24" x 12" x 18". Painted country red, soldier blue, or country green checkerboard with houses and hearts on each end to coordinate. Stained medium color to blend with your decor, *$39.95 plus $7 s/h. Brochure $1. VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted. **Fisher Interiors,** 902-D South Cashua, Florence, SC 29501. 803-667-0953.

Country-style perpetual calendar is handmade and stenciled on walnut-stained white pine, 23" x 10¾" x 1½". Dates, months, and holiday graphics adaptable to any month. Color choice: blue, peach, or mauve background, $44.95 ppd. Slightly higher in AK and HI. VISA/MC/AE accepted. **Country Touch,** PO Box 1070, Gatlinburg, TN 37738. 615-436-4159.

Add country charm to your home with this decorative butterchurn, handcrafted in pine and stained dark walnut. It measures 38" tall with a 9½" diameter, *$50 ppd. Color catalogue of accessories and small country furniture $2. Wholesale catalogue $2. VISA/MC/CK accepted. **In The Country,** 1561 Murray Ct, Milford, MI 48042. 313-685-1286.

Bless our educators with a gift that shows we appreciate their endless efforts. We personalize free and ship within one week of receipt! Felt chalkboard eraser *$6.95 (name or Super Teacher). Desk nameplate with removable ruler and stand, *$7.95. Wooden gradebook/attendance, 1¾" x 2⅝", *$6. Specify name. Apple lady, 8" tall, made of crushed pecan and resin. Signed and dated, *$45. **Story Book Kids.**

Cat's Meow '88 Christmas Series and collector houses. Creator Faline Jones signs, dates, and paints a black cat on each piece. All houses are painted on both sides. Choose from 106 houses and 43 accessories. Shown left to right: Hill-Physick-Keith House, Graff House, Head House, Elfreth's Alley, Ohliger House, Stiffenbody Funeral Home, Lincoln School, *$9.50 each ppd. Street clock *$4.50. Colors as shown. Complete listing $2, free with order. Color catalogue $5.25. Product folder $1.25. **Story Book Kids.**

Story Book Kids, 7800 Blome Road, Cincinnati, OH 45243-1306

VISA/MC/AE/DIS/CK/MO accepted / Dealer inquiries invited / 513-793-7743

Let our Gallop-a-zoo stick animals gallop into your heart. More than a toy, they can be used as a stool, a plant stand, or a unique decorating touch. Crafted from select woods, trimmed with lamb fleece and leathers, and individually painted; each combines a touch of childhood nostalgia with a whimsical country flair. Stick animals approximately 32" long; stools, 14" high x 16½" long x 9" wide. Decorated horses *$64.95; with stool *$134.95. All other animals, *$49.95; with stool, *$99.95; all ppd. Bows not included. Additional animals and colors available. **For Art Sake.**

For Art Sake, PO Box 991, Spokane, WA 99210

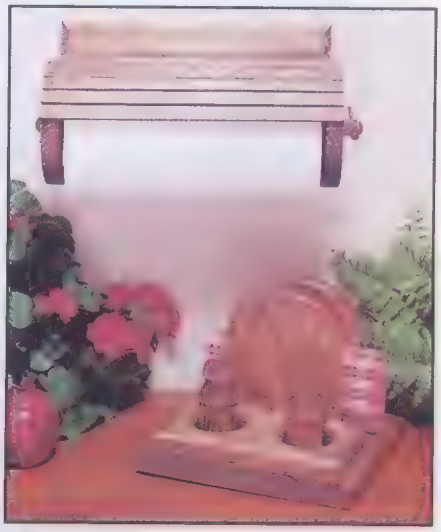
Brochure $1 / VISA/MC accepted / WA residents add 7.8% sales tax / All items copyrighted and actively protected / Dealer inquiries invited 509-534-6501 or 624-2477

The Limited Edition Woodcraft

Our beautiful handcrafted duck or horse shelves are accented with Shaker pegs. Made of pine, 30″ long x 7½″ deep x 11″ high. Available unfinished or in light walnut or dark walnut stain with hand-rubbed Danish oil finish, *$32.95 ppd. Hand-finished oak ABC blocks, 2½″ square, *$11.95 per set ppd. Handcrafted pine quilt square, 3½″ x 3½″, *$5.95 ppd. **The Limited Edition Woodcraft.**

Originally designed octagon curio shelf is an elegant way to display your collectibles. Made of pine and hand-rubbed with Danish oil. Available unfinished or in light or dark walnut stain: 24″ diameter with two 4½″ deep shelves, *$54.95; 20″ diameter with two 4½″ deep shelves, *$44.95; 16″ diameter with one 3″ deep shelf, *$34.95. Petite wooden books are handcrafted from pine, 2½″ x 3¼″, *$9.95. All ppd. **The Limited Edition Woodcraft.**

Adorable teddy bear measures 7″ x 11″. Duck measures 6½″ x 10″. Each is *$8.50 ppd. Teddy bear silhouette, 11½″ x 15″; duck silhouette, 9¼″ x 14″; *$9.95 each ppd. All are accented with miniature Shaker pegs. Made of pine and hand-rubbed with Danish oil, all are available unfinished or in light or dark walnut stain. **The Limited Edition Woodcraft.**



Our napkin/salt and pepper holder and paper towel dispenser will be attractive and functional additions to any kitchen. Dispenser is made of pine and holds standard paper, 13″ wide x 7″ deep x 7″ tall, *$14.95 ppd. Napkin holder is made of oak and measures 7″ x 8″ x 6½″ high, *$14.95 ppd. Both available unfinished or in light walnut or dark walnut stain with hand-rubbed Danish oil finish. **The Limited Edition Woodcraft.**

Our functional magazine toilet paper dispenser will add charm to any bathroom. Designed to hold two rolls of standard toilet paper, 13″ wide x 5½″ deep x 21½″ high. Crafted from pine and finished in hand-rubbed Danish oil, available in light or dark walnut, or unfinished, *$19.95 ppd. **The Limited Edition Woodcraft.**

When ordering, *please* specify light walnut, dark walnut, or unfinished on appropriate items.

The Limited Edition Woodcraft, PO Box 74, Green Lake, WI 54941

Catalogue $1, free with order / VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted / Dealer inquiries invited

414-294-6181

A B C
D E F G H
I J K L M
N O P Q R
S T U V W
X Y Z
HOME IS WHERE THE
IS

Our 22" handmade Party Pals are 100% cotton, washable denim with country red and navy trimmings. Both have USA signature backsides, *$29.95 each, *$55.95 pair. We will monogram name, date, etc, on the bandana: 50¢/letter. Gift wrap $4. Elephant or donkey (specify) signed and numbered. Ppd Continental US. Color brochure $2, free with order. VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted. **Classic by Design,** Box 26, Medford, OK 73759. 405-395-3871.

Inspired by children's building blocks, the *Alphabet* quilt by Margit Echols is now available as a 24" x 32" poster of exceptional quality (you can see every stitch in the fine hand-quilting!) The quilt rests on a gentle grey background with elegant white lettering below, *$25 unframed (both *Patchwork Sampler* and *Alphabet* posters $45) plus $3 s/h. Catalogue $2.50. CK/MO accepted. **Rowhouse Press,** PO Box 20531, Dept I, New York, NY 10025. 212-662-9604. ♡

Handcrafted of pine, our replica of an old-fashioned rocking horse (36" long x 22" high) is a wonderful toy for children ages 1 to 4. Also a unique decorating idea, $60 ppd. VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted. **Willow Tree Crafts,** Box 55, McAdams, MS 39107. 601-289-5383.

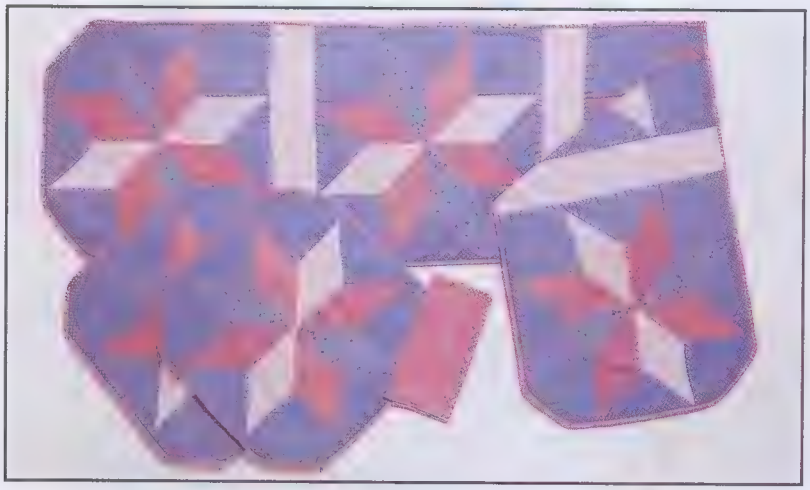
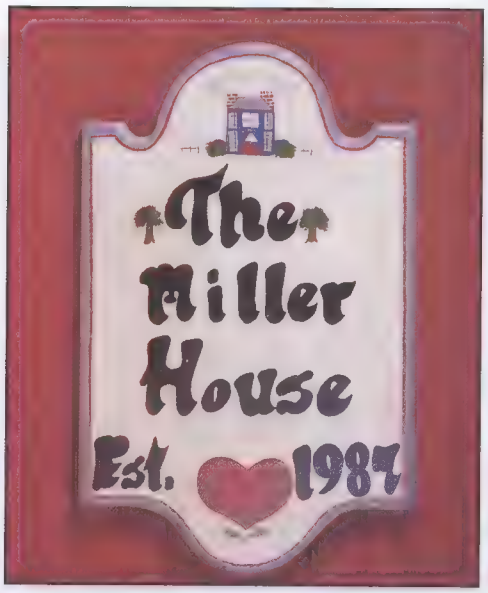
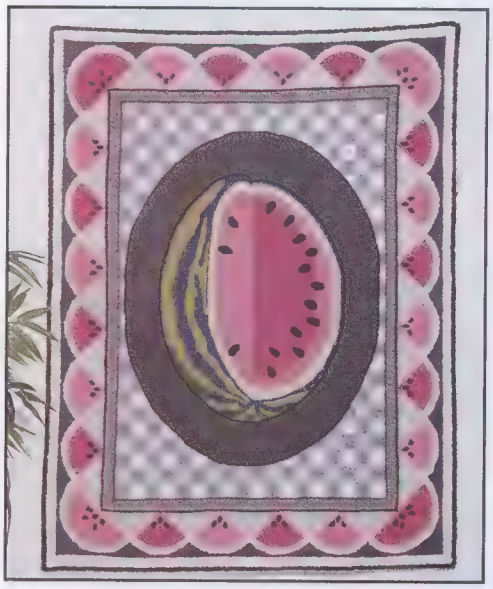


Table treasures in Classic Star design. Placemats engineered to frame your plate. Handcrafted by machine for easy care, 100% cotton prints with bonded polyester batting. Rose/slate blue combination. Set of 2 placemats, *$14. Set of 2 napkins *$5, 70" runner *$28 each. All ppd. TX residents add 6% tax. VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted. **Southern Comforts,** PO Box 2195, Henderson, TX 75652. 214-657-9295, or 1-800-877-2232 ext 186.

The
Miller
House
Est. 1987



Your guests are sure to feel welcome with our 12" x 18" "Country Welcome" house sign. Made of pine, hand-painted, and personalized with family name and wedding year. Great for Christmas, weddings, anniversaries, housewarmings, or anytime. Coated with a sealer for outside use, $30 ppd. Choice of blue/rust, blue/mauve, or hunter green/rust. VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted. **I ♡ Country,** 3104 SE Menlo Dr #29, Vancouver, WA 98684. 206-254-4530.



Watermelon hand-hooked rug is a folk art favorite in a new light. Equally as cozy in a contemporary setting, 100% wool, 36" x 47". From the Nantucket Collection of hand-hooked rugs designed by Claire Murray, *$318.80 plus $6.50 s/h. Catalogue $5, refundable on first purchase. VISA/MC/AE accepted. **Nantucket Needleworks,** PO Box 2489, Nantucket, MA 02584. 1-800-323-YARN, 603-543-0136.

In an effort to save antique quilts and still enjoy the warmth they give a home, our wallhangings are made from new fabrics. Handquilted then laundered to give the appearance of an old quilt, 25" square, $67.50 ppd. Available in country blue, rose, or red. Prints may vary. Brochure $1. **Colorado Country Treasures,** 6926 W 87th Way #246, Arvada, CO 80003. 303-421-7279.

Miss Abigail is a beautiful bear doorstop that will add charm to any room of your home. She stands approximately 28" with parasol. Available in muslin dress accented with country blue, powder blue, or peach ribbon. All doorstops are signed, dated, and numbered, $59.95 ppd. VISA/MC accepted. **Temples' Touch,** 644 Colony Dr, Davenport, IA 52806. 319-391-8265.

A new concept in Virginia-made door harps, 9" x 11", *$33 ppd. Many other designs to choose from as well as custom work. Catalogue $1, free with order. VISA/MC/CK/COD accepted. **Houses & Harps,** 124 Caisson Road, Falmouth, VA 22405. 703-371-0860.

Bass and Company

Bass and Company takes great pride in introducing exquisite handcrafted nurseries and accessories. All items shown can be custom-made. Any item initialed with "T" can be personalized. When in Virginia, visit our 2 locations: 333 Waterside Dr in Norfolk and 1985 Landstowne Rd in Virginia Beach.

Coverlet (45" x 54")	$60		
Bumper	$60	God Bless Ashley	$22 p
Dust ruffle	$60	God Bless this Child (pillow)	$22
Pillow sham (with removable pillow)	$25	Lamb baskets	$24.95
Burp pad	$7.50 p	Infant seat cover	$25
Baby bib	$7.50 p	Maggie doll (19" in rocking chair)	$37.50
Bottle bag	$12 p	Country lacy doll (20" on bench)	$37.50
Country curtains (45" x 180"), double ruffle with edging on both ruffles	$95	Country Anne and Andy	$35 each, $65 pr
		Country rabbit	$30
Rocking chair cushions	$75 set	Name wreath	$16.50 p
Name plaque	$25		

Bass and Company, 5408 Donalbaine Drive, Virginia Beach, VA 23464

Brochure $3 / VISA/MC/CK/COD accepted / VA residents add 4.5% tax / Phone orders accepted / 804-424-0405

Our open tombstone wall cupboard, hung or free-standing, can display miniatures, collectibles, or even books. Handcrafted of 100% pine and old-fashioned cut nails, it measures 28" tall x 20" wide x 7" deep, *$69. Available in old red, antique white, navy, forest green, or old blue. State color combination. All are aged and distressed. Visit us at the Sturbridge, MA Marketplace. Brochure $1. VISA/MC/CK accepted. **The Country Willow,** PO Box 398, Fiskdale, MA 01518. 508-347-5630.

Our original, handmade wagon is 33" long x 13" tall x 20¼" wide. It is hand-lettered and striped. The wooden spoked wheels are a unique one-piece construction. Available as shown, blue with red wheels, or red with stained wheels. All have timeworn finish. Wagon only, *$139.95 ppd, stained wagon seat available separately, $19.95 ppd. Color brochure $3. VISA/MC/CK accepted. **Country Classics,** 6103 County Dr, Disputanta, VA 23842. 804-732-7327.

"Bunches" of baby's breath and colorful everlastings top a bed of soft grey moss on our romantic heart wreath. Narrow satin ribbon intertwines throughout for that special touch. Choice of blues, mauves, peaches, or earthtones, 7" *$17.45; 10" *$20.80; 15" *$32.20; all ppd. Color brochure of everlasting wreaths and designs, $1. VISA/MC accepted. **Bunch's,** 1651 Cattail Rd, Chillicothe, OH 45601. 614-773-6617.

Serving Up Country is the perfect way to serve your guests. Tray measures 19″ x 13″ with quilted hearts or stenciled welcome house with a Plexiglas insert. Quilted heart available in country blue, mauve, peach, seafoam green, navy, or Americana (red, white, blue). Tray as shown $42, kit $29.95 ppd. CK/MO only (except AK, HI). **Serving Up Country,** PO Box 104, Spangle, WA 99031. 509-838-5684.

Hang your quilt on the wall with our unique hardwood hanger —the Quilt Keeper™. Delivered unfinished, ready for your stain or country color. Available in sizes: 90″, 84″, 78″, 72″, 66″, *$59.95; 60″, 54″, 48″, *$46.95; 42″, 36″, 30″, *$39.95; 24″, 18″, 12″, *$21.95. All ppd. Kinfolk wallhanging, 24″ x 28″ (colors shown), $65. VISA/MC accepted. **Kinfolk,** PO Box 1988, Dept CS, San Marcos, CA 92069. 619-942-8479.

The spirited Dapple Grey, with a handmade Irish linen mane and braided tail, has an elegant country look. The saddle and handcarved details come in your choice of antique colors: colonial blue, hunter green, or Old Glory red. Handpainted, copyrighted, signed, dated, and numbered by the artist, Bronwyn Beeler McCann. Measures 12″ x 22″ x 4″, *$89.50 ppd. VISA/MC accepted. **Handcrafted Design,** RR 1, Irving, IL 62051. 217-594-2208. ♡

Cottage washstand, 14″ wide x 9″ deep x 50″ high, is perfect for that tiny spot in hall, bath, or kitchen. Joints and shelves are pegged, and it has a hand-rubbed wax finish. Comes with blue, red, or gold handpainted folk art birds with complementary colors, *$212. Allow 4-12 weeks delivery. Color brochure $1. VISA/MC accepted. **Miller's Wood Products,** 5759 Hogaboom Rd, Groves, TX 77619. 409-962-0622. ♡

Etc, Etc, Etc

Santa in Sleigh, 8" x 13", *$3.95 each, 2/*$7.50, 3/*$10 ppd. **Etc, Etc, Etc.**

Notecards with Santa pictures come packaged 2 each of 4 different designs (no message). Total of 8 cards, 4" x 5", and envelopes, *$4.95 ppd. **Etc, Etc, Etc.**

Santa with doll in blue dress, *$9.95 unframed, *$54.95 framed. Image size 12" x 16". Both ppd. Your choice of red or blue frame. Any 2 prints *$15, 3 prints *$20 ppd. **Etc, Etc, Etc.**

Santa in blue coat, *$9.95 unframed, *$54.95 framed. Image size 12" x 16". Both ppd. Your choice of red or blue frame. Any 2 prints *$15, 3 prints *$20 ppd. **Etc, Etc, Etc.**

Santa with doll in red dress, *$9.95 unframed, *$54.95 framed. Image size 12" x 16". Both ppd.. Your choice of red or blue frame. Any 2 prints *$15, 3 prints *$20. **Etc, Etc, Etc.**

Etc, Etc, Etc, 500 Georgia Ave, Bristol, TN 37620 ♡

Color brochure $2 / VISA/MC/CK/MO accepted / All items signed, copyrighted, and actively protected / Dealer inquiries invited
1-800-843-9777, 1-800-922-7781: orders only, 615-764-2515: all others

How to Use the Country Sampler

The Country Sampler is a decorating idea book and source book combined into one resource to bring you the finest handcrafted Americana. Through these pages, you can order hundreds of items offered by artisans from all over the country. Also, you can contact them individually and receive information on thousands of additional country creations.

Satisfaction Guaranteed: All items advertised in the Country Sampler are sold on a satisfaction guaranteed basis, except personalized items. If you're unhappy with any item, return it to the crafter within 30 days for a replacement or refund. Remember, the joy of handcrafted collectibles is their individuality, and that the item you receive may vary slightly from the one shown. Slight variances in color may be discernible due to the complicated process of four-color printing.

Open Heart Symbol: As special recognition to our longtime advertisers, we have incorporated an open heart symbol ♡ in their descriptive copy. These advertisers have been a part of the Sampler for at least one year, many much longer.

You Order Direct: Through the Country Sampler, you order directly from America's finest artists and crafters, so please send your order directly to the crafter whose company name and address are printed below the item you wish to order.

Product Availability: Products advertised in this issue are available at the advertised price until March 31, 1989. The products may still be available after that time, but it is recommended that you contact the crafter before ordering or sending money.

Wholesale Inquiries: An asterisk (*) appearing before a listed price indicates that crafter's interest in dealer inquiries. When requesting information, please include your phone number.

Charge Card Availability: Many of the crafters in this issue offer the availability of charge cards; however, many others do not. Before ordering merchandise, please check the product description to be sure the crafter offering the item accepts charge cards. This will save you time and speed your order if the form is correct when sent.

Shipping Charges: Shipping charges to all points in the Continental United States are included in the price listed for each product unless otherwise specified. If you live in Hawaii, Alaska, US possessions, Canada or overseas, please contact the crafter for shipping charges before you order.

Sales Tax: If you order from a crafter whose mailing address is in your state, please add your state's sales tax.

Craft Show Information: Please read the center section of the magazine which includes advertised craft shows. These shows are sponsored by individuals and groups from all over the country. If you plan on traveling any distance to a show, please check with the show sponsor or the convention hall where it is to take place to make sure that no last minute changes may have caused a cancellation or scheduling change.